20240627133

Årsredovisning

för

ACO HUD NORDIC AB

556602-6224

Räkenskapsåret

2023

Fastställelseintyg

Undertecknad verkställande direktör i ACO HUD NORDIC AB intygar att resultaträkningen och balansräkningen i årsredovisningen har fastställts på årsstämma den 22 maj 2024. Årsstämman beslutade att godkänna styrelsens förslag till resultatdisposition.

Jag intygar också att innehållet i årsredovisningen och revisionsberättelsen stämmer överens med originalen.

Stockholm den 27 maj 2024

Therese Pernebrink

DocuSign Envelope ID: C0AA2199-2A1A-4E5B-B155-1484CF9283EB

20240607233314

Årsredovisning

för

ACO HUD NORDIC AB

556602-6224

Räkenskapsåret

2023

DocuSign Envelope ID: C0AA2199-2A1A-4E5B-B155-1484CF9283EB

Styrelsen och verkställande direktören för ACO HUD NORDIC AB avger följande årsredovisning för räkenskapsåret 2023.

Förvaltningsberättelse

Information om verksamheten

ACO Hud Nordic AB är ett hudvårds- och läkemedelsföretag med verksamhet som omfattar produktutveckling och marknadsföring, samt med försäljning till apotek i Sverige, Norge, Danmark och Finland genom helägda dotterbolag.

Bolaget har sitt säte i Upplands Väsby.

Väsentliga händelser under räkenskapsåret

ACO Hud Nordic AB har under året fortsatt att ytterligare fokusera på satsningar inom produktutveckling och produktlanseringar.

Förväntad framtida utveckling samt väsentliga risker och osäkerhetsfaktorer

Bolaget räknar med fortsatt tillväxt inom företagets försäljningsbolag genom ytterligare satsningar inom egen produktutveckling samt produktlanseringar.

Portföljen bolaget arbetar med stärks kontinuerligt med mycket starka varumärken och produkter med tydliga kund- och konsumentfördelar. Valutaexponeringen är huvudsakligen begränsad till leverantörer inom produktion och har därför mindre påverkan på bolagets resultat.

Bolaget ser mycket ljust på framtiden inom apoteksmarknaden och dess utveckling.

Hållbarhetsupplysningar

Hållbarhetsrapport enligt ÅRL 6:10 upprättas av Perrigo Company plc. Registrerat på Irland, reg nr 529592. Hållbarhetsrapporten omfattar även bolagets dotterbolag.

Ägarförhållanden

Bolaget ägs till 26% av Perrigo Holding NV, Belgien reg nr 0431.676.229 och till 74% av Perrigo Pharma Holding Nederland BV, Nederländerna reg nr 09091869.

Flerårsöversikt (Tkr)	**2023**	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**	**2019**
Nettoomsättning	1 229 867	1 161 992	1 024 315	933 514	887 648
Resultat efter finansiella poster	202 547	267 394	205 132	102 192	274 072
Balansomslutning	752 253	735 973	639 934	497 477	535 249
Antal anställda	101	91	87	87	88
Soliditet %	70	71	73	66	59

DocuSign Envelope ID: C0AA2199-2A1A-4E5B-B155-1484CF9283EB

20240607233 13

Förändringar i eget kapital (Tkr)

	Aktie-kapital	Reserv-fond	Balanserat resultat	Årets resultat	Totalt
Belopp vid årets ingång	100	20	297 608	222 326	**520 055**
Disposition enligt beslut av årsstämman:					
Utdelning			-150 000		**-150 000**
Balanseras i ny räkning			222 326	-222 326	**0**
Årets resultat				159 875	**159 875**
Belopp vid årets utgång	**100**	**20**	**369 935**	**159 875**	**529 930**

Förslag till vinstdisposition

Styrelsen föreslår att till förfogande stående vinstmedel (kronor):

balanserad vinst	369 934 817
årets vinst	159 874 894
	529 809 711

disponeras så att	
till aktieägare utdelas	159 000 000
i ny räkning överföres	370 809 711
	529 809 711

Styrelsens yttrande över den föreslagna vinstutdelningen

Den föreslagna utdelningen reducerar bolagets soliditet till 49,3 procent. Soliditeten är betryggande mot bakgrund av att bolagets verksamhet fortsatt bedrivs med lönsamhet. Likviditeten i bolaget bedöms kunna upprätthållas på en likaledes betryggande nivå.

Styrelsens uppfattning är att den föreslagna utdelningen ej hindrar bolaget från att fullgöra sina förpliktelser på kort och lång sikt, ej heller att fullgöra erforderliga investeringar. Den föreslagna utdelningen kan härmed försvaras med hänsyn till vad som anförs i ABL 17 kap 3 § 2-3 st. (försiktighetsregeln).

Företagets resultat och ställning i övrigt framgår av efterföljande resultat- och balansräkning samt kassaflödesanalys med noter.

DocuSign Envelope ID: C0AA2199-2A1A-4E5B-B155-1484CF9283EB

Resultaträkning
Tkr

	Not	2023-01-01 -2023-12-31	2022-01-01 -2022-12-31
Nettoomsättning	2, 3	1 229 867	1 161 992
Övriga rörelseintäkter		23 995	50 190
		1 253 862	**1 212 182**
Rörelsens kostnader			
Handelsvaror		-752 580	-654 235
Övriga externa kostnader	4, 5	-167 391	-178 706
Personalkostnader	6	-127 045	-135 574
Avskrivningar av materiella och immateriella anläggningstillgångar	7	-968	-1 380
Övriga rörelsekostnader		-14 198	-30 653
		-1 062 182	**-1 000 548**
Rörelseresultat	8	**191 680**	**211 634**
Resultat från finansiella poster			
Resultat från andelar i koncernföretag	9	0	50 400
Ränteintäkter	10	12 668	7 481
Räntekostnader och liknande resultatposter	11	-1 801	-2 121
		10 867	**55 760**
Resultat efter finansiella poster		**202 547**	**267 394**
Resultat före skatt		**202 547**	**267 394**
Skatt på årets resultat	12	-42 672	-45 068
Årets resultat	13, 14	**159 875**	**222 326**

DocuSign Envelope ID: C0AA2199-2A1A-4E5B-B155-1484CF9283EB

Balansräkning

Tkr

	Not	2023-12-31	2022-12-31
TILLGÅNGAR			
Anläggningstillgångar			
Immateriella anläggningstillgångar			
Dataprogram	15	483	757
Varumärken och licenser	16	0	0
		483	**757**
Materiella anläggningstillgångar			
Inventarier, verktyg och installationer	17	1 678	1 422
		1 678	**1 422**
Finansiella anläggningstillgångar			
Andelar i koncernföretag	18, 19	24 772	24 772
Andra långfristiga fordringar	20	600	600
		25 372	**25 372**
Summa anläggningstillgångar		**27 533**	**27 551**
Omsättningstillgångar			
Varulager m m			
Handelsvaror		250 444	212 146
Förskott till leverantörer		13 271	5 739
		263 715	**217 885**
Kortfristiga fordringar			
Fordringar hos koncernföretag	21	458 894	489 454
Övriga kortfristiga fordringar		72	44
Förutbetalda kostnader och upplupna intäkter	22	2 039	1 039
		461 005	**490 537**
Summa omsättningstillgångar		**724 720**	**708 422**
SUMMA TILLGÅNGAR		**752 253**	**735 973**

20240607233316

DocuSign Envelope ID: C0AA2199-2A1A-4E5B-B155-1484CF9283EB

Balansräkning

Tkr

	Not	2023-12-31	2022-12-31
EGET KAPITAL OCH SKULDER			
Eget kapital	23, 24		
Bundet eget kapital			
Aktiekapital		100	100
Reservfond		20	20
		120	**120**
Fritt eget kapital			
Balanserad vinst		369 935	297 608
Årets vinst		159 875	222 326
		529 810	**519 934**
Summa eget kapital		**529 930**	**520 054**
Kortfristiga skulder			
Leverantörsskulder		47 315	33 189
Skulder till koncernföretag		98 456	87 838
Övriga kortfristiga skulder		29 023	40 405
Upplupna kostnader och förutbetalda intäkter	25	47 529	54 487
Summa kortfristiga skulder		**222 323**	**215 919**
SUMMA EGET KAPITAL OCH SKULDER		**752 253**	**735 973**

DocuSign Envelope ID: C0AA2199-2A1A-4E5B-B155-1484CF9283EB

Kassaflödesanalys

Tkr

	Not	2023-01-01 -2023-12-31	2022-01-01 -2022-12-31
Den löpande verksamheten			
Resultat efter finansiella poster		202 547	267 395
Justeringar för poster som inte ingår i kassaflödet		968	1 380
Betald skatt		-41 888	-36 435
Kassaflöde från den löpande verksamheten före förändring av rörelsekapital		**161 627**	**232 339**
Kassaflöde från förändring av rörelsekapitalet			
Förändring av varulager och pågående arbete		-45 830	24 262
Förändring av kortfristiga fordringar		63 560	-38 876
Förändring av leverantörsskulder		14 126	-69
Förändring av kortfristiga skulder		-8 507	37 113
Kassaflöde från den löpande verksamheten		**184 976**	**254 769**
Investeringsverksamheten			
Investeringar i materiella anläggningstillgångar		-949	-73
Kassaflöde från investeringsverksamheten		**-949**	**-73**
Finansieringsverksamheten			
Utbetald utdelning		-150 000	-170 000
Kassaflöde från finansieringsverksamheten		**-150 000**	**-170 000**
Årets kassaflöde		**34 027**	**84 696**
Likvida medel vid årets början			
Likvida medel vid årets början		259 523	174 827
Likvida medel vid årets slut	21	**293 550**	**259 523**

20240607233127

DocuSign Envelope ID: C0AA2199-2A1A-4E5B-B155-1484CF9283EB

Noter
Tkr

Not 1 Redovisnings- och värderingsprinciper

Allmänna upplysningar
Årsredovisningen är upprättad i enlighet med årsredovisningslagen och Bokföringsnämndens allmänna råd BFNAR 2012:1 Årsredovisning och koncernredovisning (K3).
Företaget är ett moderbolag men upprättar ingen koncernredovisning med hänvisning till undantagsregeln i ÅRL 7 kap. 2§.

Tillämpade principer är oförändrade jämfört med föregående år. Men vissa jämförande poster har omklassificerats för att bättre överensstämma med nuvarande års presentationskrav.

Uppgifter om moderföretaget
Närmaste moderföretag är till 26% Perrigo Holding NV, Venecoweg 26, 9880 Nazareth, Belgien, reg nr 0431.676.229 och till 74% Perrigo Pharma Holding Nederland BV, Kralingseweg 201, 3062 CE Rotterdam, reg nr 09091869.
Moderföretag i den största koncern där ACO Hud Nordic AB är dotterföretag och koncernredovisning upprättas är Perrigo Company plc (3218507FH), adress: Sharp Building, 10-12 Hogan Place, Dublin 2, Irland. Registrerat på Irland, reg nr 529592.
Årsredovisning och koncernredovisning kan hämtas på www.perrigo.com, eller på tidigare angivna adress.

Intäkter
Försäljning av varor redovisas vid leverans av produkter till kunden, i enlighet med försäljningsvillkoren. Försäljning redovisas netto efter moms, rabatter och kursdifferenser vid försäljning i utländsk valuta. Försäljning av tjänst redovisas i samband med att tjänsten utförs.
Ränteintäkter redovisas i enlighet med effektiv avkastning.
Royalty redovisas i enlighet med den aktuella överenskommelsens ekonomiska innebörd.

Låneutgifter
I bolaget redovisas samtliga låneutgifter som kostnader i den period till vilken de hänför sig.

Inkomstskatter
Redovisade inkomstskatter innefattar skatt som skall betalas eller erhållas avseende aktuellt år, justeringar avseende tidigare års aktuella skatt.
Värdering av samtliga skatteskulder/-fordringar sker till nominella belopp och görs enligt de skatteregler och skattesatser som är beslutade eller som är aviserade och med stor säkerhet kommeratt fastställas.
För poster som redovisas i resultaträkningen, redovisas även därmed sammanhängande skatteeffekter i resultaträkningen. Skatteeffekter av poster som redovisas direkt mot eget kapital, redovisas mot eget kapital.

Immateriella tillgångar
Immatriella anläggningstillgångar redovisas till anskaffningsvärde minskat med ackumulerade avskrivningar och nedskrivningar. Dataprogram avser utveckling av affärssystem. Följande avskrivningstider tillämpas:

DocuSign Envelope ID: C0AA2199-2A1A-4E5B-B155-1484CF9283EB

20240607233118

- Goodwill 10 år
- Varumärken och licenser 10 år
- Dataprogram 5 år

Materiella anläggningstillgångar
Materiella anläggningstillgångar redovisas till anskaffningsvärde minskat med avskrivningar. I anskaffningsvärdet ingår utgifter som direkt kan hänföras till förvärvet av tillgången. Linjär avskrivningsmetod används för samtliga typer av materiella tillgångar, avskrivningstiden bestäms utifrån förväntad nyttjandetid. Realisationsvinst respektive realisationsförlust vid avyttring av en anläggningstillgång redovisas som Övrig rörelseintäkt respektive Övrig rörelsekostnad. Följandeavskrivningstider tillämpas:
- Laboratorieutrustning 10 år
- Möbler och övrig inredning 5 år
- Långsiktiga system- och datainvesteringar 5 år
- Inventarier, verktyg och installationer 3 år

Leasingavtal
Samtliga leasingavtal där företaget är leasetagare redovisas som operationell leasing (hyresavtal), oavsett om avtalen är finansiella eller operationella. Leasingavgiften redovisas som en balansförd tillgång samt en skuld över leasingperioden.

Finansiella instrument
Finansiella instrument som redovisas i balansräkningen inkluderar kundfordringar och övriga fordringar, kortfristiga placeringar, leverantörsskulder, och låneskulder. Finansiella tillgångar tas bort från balansräkningen när rätten att erhålla kassaflöden från instrumentet har löpt ut eller överförts och bolaget har överfört i stort sett alla risker och förmåner som är förknippade med äganderätten. Finansiella skulder tas bort från balansräkningen när förpliktelserna har reglerats eller på annat sätt upphört.

Fordringar
Fordringar med förfallodag mer än 12 månader efter balansdagen redovisas som anläggningstillgångar, övriga som omsättningstillgångar. Fordringar upptas till det belopp som efter individuell prövning beräknas bli betalt.

Kundfordringar och övriga fordringar
Fordringar redovisas som omsättningstillgångar med undantag för poster med förfallodag mer än 12 månader efter balansdagen, vilka klassificeras som anläggningstillgångar. Fordringar tas upp till det belopp som förväntas bli inbetalt efter avdrag för individuellt bedömda osäkra fordringar.

Låneskulder och leverantörsskulder
Låneskulder och leverantörsskulder redovisas initialt till anskaffningsvärde efter avdrag för transaktionskostnader. Skiljer sig det redovisade beloppet från det belopp som ska återbetalas vid förfallotidpunkten periodiseras mellanskillnaden som räntekostnad över lånets löptid med hjälp avinstrumentets effektivränta. Härigenom överensstämmer vid förfallotidpunkten det redovisade beloppet och det belopp som ska återbetalas.

Kvittning av finansiell fordran och finansiell skuld
En finansiell tillgång och en finansiell skuld kvittas och redovisas med ett nettobelopp i

DocuSign Envelope ID: C0AA2199-2A1A-4E5B-B155-1484CF9283EB

balansräkningen endast då legal kvittningsrätt föreligger samt då en reglering med ett nettobelopp avses ske eller då en samtida avyttring av tillgången och reglering av skulden avses ske.

Nedskrivningsprövning av immatriella anläggningstillgångar samt finansiella anläggningstillgångar.
Vid varje balansdag bedömer bolaget om det finns någon indikation på nedskrivningsbehov i någon utav de immatriella anläggningstillgångarna samt de finansiella anläggningstillgångarna. Nedskrivning sker om värdenedgången bedöms vara bestående. Nedskrivning av immatriella anläggningstillgångar redovisas i resultaträkningsposten Nedskrivning av immatriella anläggningstillgångar. Nedskrivning av finansiella anläggningstillgångar redovisas i resultaträkningsposten Resultat från andelar i koncernföretag. Nedskrivningsbehovet prövas individuellt för immatriella anläggningstillgångar samt för aktier och andelar och övriga enskilda finansiella anläggningstillgångar som är väsentliga.

Aktier och andelar i dotterföretag
Aktier och andelar i dotterföretag redovisas till anskaffningsvärde efter avdrag för eventuella nedskrivningar. I anskaffningsvärdet ingår köpeskillingen som erlagts för aktierna samt förvärvskostnader. Eventuella kapitaltillskott och koncernbidrag läggs till anskaffningsvärdet när deuppkommer. Utdelning från dotterföretag redovisas som intäkt.

Varulager
Varulagret värderas, med tillämpning av först-in först-ut-principen, till det lägsta av anskaffningsvärdet och nettoförsäljningsvärdet på balansdagen. För homogena varugrupper tillämpas kollektiv värdering.

Obeskattade reserver
Obeskattade reserver redovisas med bruttobelopp i balansräkningen, exklusive den uppskjutna skatteskuld som är hänförlig till reserverna.

Utländska valutor
Tillgångar och skulder i utländsk valuta värderas till balansdagens kurs. Skillnaden mellan anskaffningsvärde och balansdagens värde redovisas som Övriga rörelseintäkter eller Övriga rörelsekostnader.

Likvida medel
Bolaget har medel på koncernkonto hos koncernens moderbolag. Dessa klassificeras som fordran i balansräkningen och som likvida medel i kassaflödesanalysen.

Kassaflödesanalys
Kassaflödesanalysen upprättas enligt indirekt metod. Det redovisade kassaflödet omfattar endast transaktioner som medför in- eller utbetalningar.
Som likvida medel klassificeras, förutom kassa- och banktillgodohavanden, kortfristiga finansiella placeringar som dels är utsatta för endast en obetydlig risk för värdefluktuationer, dels
- handlas på en öppen marknad till kända belopp eller
- har en kortare återstående löptid än tre månader från anskaffningstidpunkten.

DocuSign Envelope ID: C0AA2199-2A1A-4E5B-B155-1484CF9283EB

20240607233319

Ersättningar till anställda

Kortfristiga ersättningar

Kortfristiga ersättningar i bolaget utgörs av lön, sociala avgifter, betald semester, betald sjukfrånvaro, sjukvård och bonus. Kortfristiga ersättningar redovisas som en kostnad och en skuld då det finns en legal eller informell förpliktelse att betala ut en ersättning.

Ersättningar efter avslutad anställning

I bolaget förekommer avgiftsbestämda pensionsplaner. I avgiftsbestämda planer betalar företaget fastställda avgifter till ett annat företag och har inte någon legal eller informell förpliktelse att betala något ytterligare även om det andra företaget inte kan uppfylla sitt åtagande. Bolagets resultat belastas för kostnader i takt med att de anställdas tjänster utförts.

Ersättningar vid uppsägning

Ersättningar vid uppsägning utgår då bolaget beslutar att avsluta en anställning före den normala tidpunkten för anställningens upphörande eller då en anställd accepterar ett erbjudande om frivillig avgång i utbyte mot sådan ersättning. Om ersättningen inte ger företaget någon framtida ekonomisk fördel redovisas en skuld och en kostnad när företaget har en legal eller informell förpliktelse att lämna sådan ersättning.
Ersättningen värderas till den bästa uppskattningen av den ersättning som skulle krävas för att reglera förpliktelsen på balansdagen.

Intäktsredovisning

Intäkter har tagits upp till verkligt värde av vad som erhållits eller kommer att erhållas och redovisas i den omfattning det är sannolikt att de ekonomiska fördelarna kommer att tillgodogöras bolaget och intäkterna kan beräknas på ett tillförlitligt sätt.

Nyckeltalsdefinitioner

Eget kapital och obeskattade reserver (med avdrag för uppskjuten skatt) i förhållande till balansomslutningen.

Uppskattningar och bedömningar

ACO Hud Nordic AB gör uppskattningar och bedömningar om framtiden. De uppskattningar för redovisningsändamål som blir följden av dessa kommer, definitionsmässigt, sällan att motsvara det verkliga resultatet. De uppskattningar och antaganden som innebär en betydande risk för väsentliga justeringar i redovisade värden för tillgångar och skulder under nästkommande år behandlas i huvuddrag nedan.

Andelar i koncernföretag

Bolaget upptar en väsentlig post i balansräkningen hänförlig till andelar i koncernföretag, uppskattningen av denna post görs utifrån om det finns några indikatorer på nedskrivningsbehov för andelarna i dotterbolagen.

Inkurans i varulager

Bolagets försäljning är till viss del säsongsberoende och inför varje försäljningssäsong finns betydande lager av färdigställda produkter och det finns risk för att produkter senare måste kasseras. I bokslutet görs nedskrivning för inkurans baserat på produkternas hållbarhet. Årets resultat har belastats med 7 542 tkr (6 565 tkr) för inkuransnedskrivningar.

DocuSign Envelope ID: C0AA2199-2A1A-4E5B-B155-1484CF9283EB

Not 2 Nettoomsättningens fördelning

	2023	2022
I nettoomsättningen ingår intäkter från:		
Varor	1 225 135	1 159 777
Tjänster	4 733	2 214
	1 229 868	**1 161 992**
Fördelning varor geografisk marknad		
Sverige	742 289	732 148
Övriga länder	482 847	427 630
	1 225 135	**1 159 779**
Fördelning tjänster geografisk marknad		
Sverige	665	0
Övriga länder	4 068	2 214
	4 733	**2 214**

Not 3 Inköp och försäljning av tjänster mellan koncernföretag

Vid inköp och försäljning mellan koncernföretag tillämpas samma principer för prissättning som vid transaktioner med externa parter.

	2023	2022
Inköp av tjänster	76 418	99 937
Försäljning av tjänster	496 047	533 459
	572 464	**633 396**

Not 4 Leasingavtal

Framtida leasingavgifter, för icke uppsägningsbara leasingavtal, förfaller till betalning enligt följande:

	2023	2022
Inom ett år	5 501	3 924
Senare än ett år men inom fem år	18 626	19 961
Senare än fem år	39	5 145
	24 166	**29 029**

Av leasingavgifterna som förfaller inom ett år avser 4.039 tkr hyra för lokaler.

Not 5 Arvode till revisorer

Med revisionsuppdrag avses granskning av årsredovisningen och bokföringen samt styrelsens och verkställande direktörens förvaltning, övriga arbetsuppgifter som det ankommer på bolagets revisor att utföra samt rådgivning eller annat biträde som föranleds av iakttagelser vid sådan granskning eller genomförandet av sådana övriga arbetsuppgifter.

DocuSign Envelope ID: C0AA2199-2A1A-4E5B-B155-1484CF9283EB

20240607233320

	2023	2022
Ernst & Young AB		
Revisionsuppdrag	2 760	1 966
Skatterådgivning	74	74
	2 833	**2 039**
Deloitte & Touche AB		
Skatterådgivning	0	83
	0	**83**

Not 6 Anställda och personalkostnader

	2023	2022
Medelantalet anställda		
Kvinnor	85	73
Män	16	18
	101	**91**
Löner och andra ersättningar		
Styrelse och verkställande direktör	3 450	3 056
Bonus till styrelse och verkställande direktör	1 745	1 053
Övriga anställda	75 137	82 148
	80 332	**86 257**
Sociala kostnader		
Pensionskostnader för styrelse och verkställande direktör	791	1 093
Pensionskostnader för övriga anställda	11 695	8 619
Övriga sociala avgifter enligt lag och avtal	28 876	29 975
	41 362	**39 687**
Totala löner, ersättningar, sociala kostnader och pensionskostnader	**121 694**	**125 944**
Könsfördelning bland ledande befattningshavare		
Andel kvinnor i styrelsen	100 %	50 %
Andel män i styrelsen	0 %	50 %
Andel kvinnor bland övriga ledande befattningshavare	100 %	100 %
Andel män bland övriga ledande befattningshavare	0 %	0 %

Not 7 Avskrivningar och nedskrivningar

Anläggningstillgångar skrivs av enligt plan över den förväntade nyttjandeperioden med hänsyn till väsentligt restvärde.

DocuSign Envelope ID: C0AA2199-2A1A-4E5B-B155-1484CF9283EB

Not 8 Inköp och försäljning mellan koncernföretag

	2023	2022
Andel av årets totala inköp som skett från andra företag i koncernen	87,00 %	89,00 %
Andel av årets totala försäljningar som skett till andra företag i koncernen	100,00 %	100,00 %

Not 9 Resultat från andelar i koncernföretag

	2023	2022
Erhållna utdelningar	0	50 400
	0	**50 400**

Not 10 Övriga ränteintäkter och liknande resultatposter

	2023	2022
Ränteintäkter från koncernföretag	12 668	7 481
	12 668	**7 481**

Not 11 Räntekostnader och liknande resultatposter

	2023	2022
Räntekostnader till koncernföretag	-881	-2 113
Övriga räntekostnader	-920	-8
	-1 801	**-2 121**

Not 12 Aktuell och uppskjuten skatt

Avstämning av effektiv skatt

		2023		2022
	Procent	**Belopp**	**Procent**	**Belopp**
Redovisat resultat före skatt		202 547		267 395
Skatt enligt gällande skattesats	20,60	-41 725	20,60	-55 083
Ej avdragsgilla kostnader		-344		-367
Ej skattepliktiga intäkter		0		10 382
Justering av skatter för föregående år		-604		0
Redovisad effektiv skatt	**21,07**	**-42 672**	**16,85**	**-45 068**

DocuSign Envelope ID: C0AA2199-2A1A-4E5B-B155-1484CF9283EB

20240607233221

Not 13 Väsentliga händelser efter räkenskapsårets slut

Situationen i Ukraina tillsammans med effekterna av pandemin skapar osäkerhet och vi övervakar noggrannt alla potentiella aspekter av vår verksamhet inklusive kunder, leverantörer, etc. för att aktivt hantera potentiella risker eller möjligheter så fort de identifieras. På grund av osäkerheten kring ovan är de framtida effekterna på vårt resultat okända. För närvarande ser vi inte någon negativ inverkan på kundfordringar och har tagit höjd för potentiellt längre leveranstider.

Inga andra rapporterade händelser som väsentligen kunde påverka företagets finansiella ställning har inträffat efter räkenskapsårets slut.

Not 14 Hållbarhetsupplysningar

Företaget hänvisar till att hållbarhetsrapport enligt ÅRL 6:10 upprättas av Perrigo Company plc. Registrerat på Irland, reg nr 529592. Hållbarhetsrapporten heter "Perrigo 2022 Corporate Social Responsibility Report" och kan hämtas på www.perrigo.com, eller på följande adress: Perrigo Company Plc, Sharp Building, 10-12 Hogan Place, Dublin 2, Irland.

Not 15 Dataprogram

	2023-12-31	2022-12-31
Ingående anskaffningsvärden	7 551	7 643
Försäljningar/utrangeringar	0	-92
Utgående ackumulerade anskaffningsvärden	**7 551**	**7 551**
Ingående avskrivningar	-6 794	-6 612
Försäljningar/utrangeringar	0	92
Årets avskrivningar	-274	-274
Utgående ackumulerade avskrivningar	**-7 069**	**-6 794**
Utgående redovisat värde	**483**	**757**

Not 16 Varumärken och licenser

	2023-12-31	2022-12-31
Ingående anskaffningsvärden	196 518	196 518
Utgående ackumulerade anskaffningsvärden	**196 518**	**196 518**
Ingående avskrivningar	-196 518	-196 061
Årets avskrivningar		-457
Utgående ackumulerade avskrivningar	**-196 518**	**-196 518**
Utgående redovisat värde	**0**	**0**

DocuSign Envelope ID: C0AA2199-2A1A-4E5B-B155-1484CF9283EB

Not 17 Inventarier, verktyg och installationer

	2023-12-31	2022-12-31
Ingående anskaffningsvärden	8 621	10 342
Inköp	949	73
Försäljningar/utrangeringar		-1 793
Utgående ackumulerade anskaffningsvärden	**9 570**	**8 621**
Ingående avskrivningar	-7 199	-8 343
Försäljningar/utrangeringar		1 793
Årets avskrivningar	-693	-649
Utgående ackumulerade avskrivningar	**-7 892**	**-7 199**
Utgående redovisat värde	**1 678**	**1 422**

Not 18 Andelar i koncernföretag

	2023-12-31	2022-12-31
Ingående anskaffningsvärden	55 264	55 264
Utgående ackumulerade anskaffningsvärden	**55 264**	**55 264**
Ingående nedskrivningar	-30 492	-30 492
Utgående ackumulerade nedskrivningar	**-30 492**	**-30 492**
Utgående redovisat värde	**24 772**	**24 772**

Not 19 Specifikation andelar i koncernföretag

Namn	Kapital-andel %	Rösträtts-andel %	Antal andelar	Bokfört värde
Perrigo Sverige AB	100	100	3 000	300
Perrigo Norge AS	100	100	220	1 350
Perrigo Danmark A/S	100	100	1 016 001	22 040
Perrigo Suomi Oy	100	100	100	1 082
				24 772

	Org.nr	Säte
Perrigo Sverige AB	556111-8042	Stockholm
Perrigo Norge AS	976134257	Oslo NO
Perrigo Danmark A/S	26942187	Hörsholm DK
Perrigo Suomi Oy	17636494	Esbo FI

DocuSign Envelope ID: C0AA2199-2A1A-4E5B-B155-1484CF9283EB

20240607233322

Not 20 Andra långfristiga fordringar

Deposition hos Tullverket.

	2023-12-31	2022-12-31
Ingående anskaffningsvärden	600	600
Utgående ackumulerade anskaffningsvärden	**600**	**600**
Utgående redovisat värde	**600**	**600**

Not 21 Likvida medel

	2023-12-31	2022-12-31
Likvida medel		
Medel på koncernkonto, jämställda med likvida medel	293 550	259 523
	293 550	**259 523**

Bolaget har medel på koncernkonto hos koncernens finansbolag. Dessa klassificeras som fordran i balansräkningen och som likvida medel i kassaflödesanalysen.

Not 22 Förutbetalda kostnader och upplupna intäkter

	2023-12-31	2022-12-31
Förutbetalda hyror	1 320	88
Förutbetalda pensionsförsäkringar	0	92
Förutbetalda licenser	0	98
Förutbetalda försäkringspremier	230	
Övriga poster	489	761
	2 039	**1 039**

Not 23 Antal aktier och kvotvärde

Namn	**Antal aktier**	**Kvot-värde**
Antal A-Aktier	1 000	100
	1 000	

DocuSign Envelope ID: C0AA2199-2A1A-4E5B-B155-1484CF9283EB

Not 24 Disposition av vinst

	2023-12-31
Förslag till vinstdisposition	
Styrelsen föreslår att till förfogande stående vinstmedel:	
balanserad vinst	369 935
årets vinst	159 875
	529 810
disponeras så att	
till aktieägare utdelas	159 000
i ny räkning överföres	370 810
	529 810

Not 25 Upplupna kostnader och förutbetalda intäkter

	2023-12-31	**2022-12-31**
Upplupna löner	9 872	19 130
Upplupna semesterlöner	10 267	10 488
Upplupna sociala avgifter	7 710	5 090
Övriga poster	19 680	19 779
	47 529	**54 487**

Stockholm den dag som framgår av den elektroniska underskriften

DocuSigned by:
Therese Pernebrink
837E81759D55437
Therése Pernebrink
Verkställande direktör

DocuSigned by:
Oivi Jacobsson
360A9D80D3E24A3
Oivi Jacobsson

DocuSigned by:
Sonia Hollies
08C6F838EA4E4BA
Sonia Hollies

Vår revisionsberättelse har lämnats den dag som framgår av min elektroniska underskrift

Ernst & Young AB

DocuSigned by:
Stefan Andersson Berglund
BABEAEE13E9740B
Stefan Andersson-Berglund
Auktoriserad revisor

DocuSign

Certificate Of Completion

20240607233223

Envelope Id: C0AA21992A1A4E5BB1551484CF9283EB
Status: Completed
Subject: Complete with DocuSign: 556602-6224 ACO HUD NORDIC AB för 20230101-20231231.pdf
Source Envelope:
Document Pages: 18
Signatures: 4
Certificate Pages: 5
Initials: 0
AutoNav: Enabled
EnvelopeId Stamping: Enabled
Time Zone: (UTC) Dublin, Edinburgh, Lisbon, London

Envelope Originator:
Amanda Hirt
515 Eastern Ave
Allegan, MI 49010-9070
Amanda.Hirt@perrigo.com
IP Address: 208.195.253.242

Record Tracking

Status: Original
5/16/2024 4:24:06 PM

Holder: Amanda Hirt
Amanda.Hirt@perrigo.com

Location: DocuSign

Signer Events

Therese Pernebrink
therese.pernebrink@perrigo.com
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Signature

DocuSigned by:
Therese Pernebrink
837EB1759D55437

Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style
Using IP Address: 65.99.146.36

Timestamp

Sent: 5/16/2024 4:26:34 PM
Viewed: 5/17/2024 8:58:49 AM
Signed: 5/17/2024 8:58:57 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 4/12/2024 3:54:03 PM
ID: 228d8440-1e66-4df1-add9-2172bf43d9da

Oivi Jacobsson
oivi.jacobsson@perrigo.com
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

DocuSigned by:
Oivi Jacobsson
360A9D80D3E24A3

Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style
Using IP Address: 213.64.90.211

Sent: 5/16/2024 4:26:34 PM
Resent: 5/17/2024 8:58:58 AM
Viewed: 5/17/2024 10:17:25 AM
Signed: 5/17/2024 10:17:36 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 2/16/2024 2:53:55 PM
ID: 70a6061b-0c3c-427d-97e1-37a2ad33bc64

Sonia Hollies
Sonia.Hollies@perrigo.com
SVP, Global Tax, Risk Mgmt. & Treasurer
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

DocuSigned by:
08C6F838EA4E4BA

Signature Adoption: Drawn on Device
Using IP Address: 107.116.79.56
Signed using mobile

Sent: 5/16/2024 4:26:35 PM
Resent: 5/17/2024 10:17:37 AM
Viewed: 5/17/2024 12:53:42 PM
Signed: 5/17/2024 12:53:52 PM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 9/27/2023 5:45:33 PM
ID: f05f5c0f-4efa-48bf-af44-02a455858301

Stefan Andersson Berglung
stefan.andersson-berglund@se.ey.com
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

DocuSigned by:
Stefan Andersson Berglung
8ABEAEE13E9740B

Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style
Using IP Address: 147.161.188.98

Sent: 5/17/2024 12:53:53 PM
Resent: 5/20/2024 1:30:52 PM
Viewed: 5/21/2024 1:36:15 PM
Signed: 5/21/2024 1:36:31 PM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 5/21/2024 1:36:15 PM
ID: a01ef66c-ca02-4abb-8d8b-95f71c13fd75

20240607233326

EY
Building a better working world

Revisionsberättelse

Till bolagsstämman i ACO Hud Nordic AB, org.nr 556602-6224

Rapport om årsredovisningen

Uttalanden

Vi har utfört en revision av årsredovisningen för ACO Hud Nordic AB för räkenskapsåret 2023.

Enligt vår uppfattning har årsredovisningen upprättats i enlighet med årsredovisningslagen och ger en i alla väsentliga avseenden rättvisande bild av ACO Hud Nordic ABs finansiella ställning per den 31 december 2023 och av dess finansiella resultat och kassaflöde för året enligt årsredovisningslagen. Förvaltningsberättelsen är förenlig med årsredovisningens övriga delar.

Vi tillstyrker därför att bolagsstämman fastställer resultaträkningen och balansräkningen.

Grund för uttalanden

Vi har utfört revisionen enligt International Standards on Auditing (ISA) och god revisionssed i Sverige. Vårt ansvar enligt dessa standarder beskrivs närmare i avsnittet *Revisorns ansvar*. Vi är oberoende i förhållande till ACO Hud Nordic AB enligt god revisorssed i Sverige och har i övrigt fullgjort vårt yrkesetiska ansvar enligt dessa krav.

Vi anser att de revisionsbevis vi har inhämtat är tillräckliga och ändamålsenliga som grund för våra uttalanden.

Styrelsens och verkställande direktörens ansvar

Det är styrelsen och verkställande direktören som har ansvaret för att årsredovisningen upprättas och att den ger en rättvisande bild enligt årsredovisningslagen. Styrelsen och verkställande direktören ansvarar även för den interna kontroll som de bedömer är nödvändig för att upprätta en årsredovisning som inte innehåller några väsentliga felaktigheter, vare sig dessa beror på oegentligheter eller misstag.

Vid upprättandet av årsredovisningen ansvarar styrelsen och verkställande direktören för bedömningen av bolagets förmåga att fortsätta verksamheten. De upplyser, när så är tillämpligt, om förhållanden som kan påverka förmågan att fortsätta verksamheten och att använda antagandet om fortsatt drift. Antagandet om fortsatt drift tillämpas dock inte om styrelsen och verkställande direktören avser att likvidera bolaget, upphöra med verksamheten eller inte har något realistiskt alternativ till att göra något av detta.

Revisorns ansvar

Våra mål är att uppnå en rimlig grad av säkerhet om att årsredovisningen som helhet inte innehåller några väsentliga felaktigheter, vare sig dessa beror på oegentligheter eller misstag, och att lämna en revisionsberättelse som innehåller våra uttalanden. Rimlig säkerhet är en hög grad av säkerhet, men är ingen garanti för att en revision som utförs enligt ISA och god revisionssed i Sverige alltid kommer att upptäcka en väsentlig felaktighet om en sådan finns. Felaktigheter kan uppstå på grund av oegentligheter eller misstag och anses vara väsentliga om de enskilt eller tillsammans rimligen kan förväntas påverka de ekonomiska beslut som användare fattar med grund i årsredovisningen.

Som del av en revision enligt ISA använder vi professionellt omdöme och har en professionellt skeptisk inställning under hela revisionen. Dessutom:

- identifierar och bedömer vi riskerna för väsentliga felaktigheter i årsredovisningen, vare sig dessa beror på oegentligheter eller misstag, utformar och utför granskningsåtgärder bland annat utifrån dessa risker och inhämtar revisionsbevis som är tillräckliga och ändamålsenliga för att utgöra en grund för våra uttalanden. Risken för att inte upptäcka en väsentlig felaktighet till följd av oegentligheter är högre än för en väsentlig felaktighet som beror på misstag, eftersom oegentligheter kan innefatta agerande i maskopi, förfalskning, avsiktliga utelämnanden, felaktig information eller åsidosättande av intern kontroll.
- skaffar vi oss en förståelse av den del av bolagets interna kontroll som har betydelse för vår revision för att utforma granskningsåtgärder som är lämpliga med hänsyn till omständigheterna, men inte för att uttala oss om effektiviteten i den interna kontrollen.
- utvärderar vi lämpligheten i de redovisningsprinciper som används och rimligheten i styrelsens och verkställande direktörens uppskattningar i redovisningen och tillhörande upplysningar.
- drar vi en slutsats om lämpligheten i att styrelsen och verkställande direktören använder antagandet om fortsatt drift vid upprättandet av årsredovisningen. Vi drar också en slutsats, med grund i de inhämtade revisionsbevisen, om det finns någon väsentlig osäkerhetsfaktor som avser sådana händelser eller förhållanden som kan leda till betydande tvivel om bolagets förmåga att fortsätta verksamheten. Om vi drar slutsatsen att det finns en väsentlig osäkerhetsfaktor, måste vi i revisionsberättelsen fästa uppmärksamheten på upplysningarna i årsredovisningen om den väsentliga osäkerhetsfaktorn eller, om sådana upplysningar är otillräckliga, modifiera uttalandet om årsredovisningen. Våra slutsatser baseras på de revisionsbevis som inhämtas fram till datumet för revisionsberättelsen. Dock kan framtida händelser eller förhållanden göra att ett bolag inte längre kan fortsätta verksamheten.
- utvärderar vi den övergripande presentationen, strukturen och innehållet i årsredovisningen, däribland upplysningarna, och om årsredovisningen återger de underliggande transaktionerna och händelserna på ett sätt som ger en rättvisande bild.

Vi måste informera styrelsen om bland annat revisionens planerade omfattning och inriktning samt tidpunkten för den. Vi måste också informera om betydelsefulla iakttagelser under revisionen, däribland de eventuella betydande brister i den interna kontrollen som vi identifierat.

Penneo dokumentnyckel: GWE2K-6YZY6-EQ11A-O07EY-5EZKF-7OZBN

Building a better working world

Rapport om andra krav enligt lagar och andra författningar

Uttalanden

Utöver vår revision av årsredovisningen har vi även utfört en revision av styrelsens och verkställande direktörens förvaltning av ACO Hud Nordic AB för räkenskapsåret 2023 samt av förslaget till dispositioner beträffande bolagets vinst eller förlust.

Vi tillstyrker att bolagsstämman disponerar vinsten enligt förslaget i förvaltningsberättelsen och beviljar styrelsens ledamöter och verkställande direktören ansvarsfrihet för räkenskapsåret.

Grund för uttalanden

Vi har utfört revisionen enligt god revisionssed i Sverige. Vårt ansvar enligt denna beskrivs närmare i avsnittet *Revisorns ansvar*. Vi är oberoende i förhållande till ACO Hud Nordic AB enligt god revisorssed i Sverige och har i övrigt fullgjort vårt yrkesetiska ansvar enligt dessa krav.

Vi anser att de revisionsbevis vi har inhämtat är tillräckliga och ändamålsenliga som grund för våra uttalanden.

Styrelsens och verkställande direktörens ansvar

Det är styrelsen som har ansvaret för förslaget till dispositioner beträffande bolagets vinst eller förlust. Vid förslag till utdelning innefattar detta bland annat en bedömning av om utdelningen är försvarlig med hänsyn till de krav som bolagets verksamhetsart, omfattning och risker ställer på storleken av bolagets egna kapital, konsolideringsbehov, likviditet och ställning i övrigt.

Styrelsen ansvarar för bolagets organisation och förvaltningen av bolagets angelägenheter. Detta innefattar bland annat att fortlöpande bedöma bolagets ekonomiska situation och att tillse att bolagets organisation är utformad så att bokföringen, medelsförvaltningen och bolagets ekonomiska angelägenheter i övrigt kontrolleras på ett betryggande sätt. Verkställande direktören ska sköta den löpande förvaltningen enligt styrelsens riktlinjer och anvisningar och bland annat vidta de åtgärder som är nödvändiga för att bolagets bokföring ska fullgöras i överensstämmelse med lag och för att medelsförvaltningen ska skötas på ett betryggande sätt.

Revisorns ansvar

Vårt mål beträffande revisionen av förvaltningen, och därmed vårt uttalande om ansvarsfrihet, är att inhämta revisionsbevis för att med en rimlig grad av säkerhet kunna bedöma om någon styrelseledamot eller verkställande direktören i något väsentligt avseende:

- företagit någon åtgärd eller gjort sig skyldig till någon försummelse som kan föranleda ersättningsskyldighet mot bolaget, eller
- på något annat sätt handlat i strid med aktiebolagslagen, årsredovisningslagen eller bolagsordningen.

Vårt mål beträffande revisionen av förslaget till dispositioner av bolagets vinst eller förlust, och därmed vårt uttalande om detta, är att med rimlig grad av säkerhet bedöma om förslaget är förenligt med aktiebolagslagen.

Rimlig säkerhet är en hög grad av säkerhet, men ingen garanti för att en revision som utförs enligt god revisionssed i Sverige alltid kommer att upptäcka åtgärder eller försummelser som kan föranleda ersättningsskyldighet mot bolaget, eller att ett förslag till dispositioner av bolagets vinst eller förlust inte är förenligt med aktiebolagslagen.

Som en del av en revision enligt god revisionssed i Sverige använder vi professionellt omdöme och har en professionellt skeptisk inställning under hela revisionen. Granskningen av förvaltningen och förslaget till dispositioner av bolagets vinst eller förlust grundar sig främst på revisionen av räkenskaperna. Vilka tillkommande granskningsåtgärder som utförs baseras på vår professionella bedömning med utgångspunkt i risk och väsentlighet. Det innebär att vi fokuserar granskningen på sådana åtgärder, områden och förhållanden som är väsentliga för verksamheten och där avsteg och överträdelser skulle ha särskild betydelse för bolagets situation. Vi går igenom och prövar fattade beslut, beslutsunderlag, vidtagna åtgärder och andra förhållanden som är relevanta för vårt uttalande om ansvarsfrihet. Som underlag för vårt uttalande om styrelsens förslag till dispositioner beträffande bolagets vinst eller förlust har vi granskat styrelsens motiverade yttrande samt ett urval av underlagen för detta för att kunna bedöma om förslaget är förenligt med aktiebolagslagen.

Stockholm den dag som framgår av vår elektroniska underskrift

Ernst & Young AB

Stefan Andersson Berglund
Auktoriserad revisor

PENNEO

Signaturerna i detta dokument är juridiskt bindande. Dokumentet är signerat genom Penneo™ för säker digital signering. Tecknarnas identitet har lagrats, och visas nedan.

"Med min signatur bekräftar jag innehållet och alla datum i detta dokumentet."

STEFAN ANDERSSON BERGLUND
Auktoriserad revisor
Serienummer: 861349c4ebfbaa[...]599e2ed373865
IP: 147.161.xxx.xxx
2024-05-21 12:37:54 UTC

BankID

Penneo dokumentnyckel: GWE2K-6YZY6-EQ11A-O07EY-5EZKF-7OZBN

20240607233327

Detta dokument är digitalt signerat genom **Penneo.com.** Den digitala signeringsdatan i dokumentet är säkrad och validerad genom det datorgenererade hashvärdet hos det originella dokumentet. Dokumentet är låst och tidsstämplat med ett certifikat från en betrodd tredje part. All kryptografisk information är innesluten i denna PDF, för framtida validering om så krävs.

Hur man verifierar originaliteten hos dokumentet
Detta dokument är skyddat genom ett Adobe CDS certifikat. När du öppnar dokumentet i Adobe Reader bör du se att dokumentet är certifierat med **Penneo e-signature service <penneo@penneo.com>** Detta garanterar att dokumentets innehåll inte har ändrats.

Du kan verifiera den kryptografiska informationen i dokumentet genom att använda Penneos validator, som finns på **https://penneo.com/validator**

Edström Mats

Från: Karin Boglind <Karin.Boglind@perrigo.com>
Skickat: den 5 juni 2024 10:20
Till: arsredovisning@bolagsverket.se
Ämne: Komplettering årsredovisning 556602-6224
Bifogade filer: PRGO (Perrigo Company plc) (10-K) 2024-02-27.pdf_.pdf

Hej,

Bifogar moderbolagets årsredovisning för bolag med org nr 556602-6224 ACO Hud Nordic AB. Vi har skickat in årsredovisningen med vanlig post idag.

Mvh Karin Boglind

Karin Boglind| Finance
ACO Hud Nordic AB / Perrigo Sverige AB
M: +46 (0)70 3967104 | karin.boglind@perrigo.com
Kistagången 20B, 164 40 Kista, Sweden | www.perrigo.se
Invoicing details: CSCINordicInvoice@perrigo.com
ACO Hud Nordic AB, Box 7009, S-164 07 Kista

__Our Vision:__ To make lives better by bringing Quality, Affordable Self-Care Products™ that consumers trust everywhere they are sold.

NOTICE: This e-mail message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for use of the intended recipient. If you are not the intended recipient, you should not review, retransmit, convert to hard copy, copy, use or disseminate this e-mail or any attachments to it. If you have received this e-mail in error, please immediately notify us by return e-mail and delete this message and any attachments from your computer system. Please note that if this e-mail message contains a forwarded message or is a reply to a prior message, some or all of the contents of this message or any attachments may not have been produced by the sender. This notice is automatically appended to each e-mail message leaving the senders e-mail domain. Thank you. This email has been sent from an employee, representative or officer of Perrigo Company plc (a Public Limited Company registered in Ireland under the registration number 529592 and having its registered office at The Sharp Building, Hogan Place, Dublin 2, D02 TY74, Ireland) or one of its subsidiary companies. Further information on the Perrigo Group can be found at www.perrigo.com

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

☒ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023
or
☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the transition period from _____ to _____
Commission file number **001-36353**

Perrigo Company plc
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Ireland	**N/A**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

The Sharp Building, Hogan Place, Dublin 2, Ireland D02 TY74
+353 1 7094000
(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of registrant's principal executive offices)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Ordinary shares, €0.001 par value	PRGO	New York Stock Exchange
3.900% Notes due 2024	PRGO24	New York Stock Exchange
4.375% Notes due 2026	PRGO26	New York Stock Exchange
4.650% Notes due 2030	PRGO30	New York Stock Exchange
5.300% Notes due 2043	PRGO43	New York Stock Exchange
4.900% Notes due 2044	PRGO44	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None
(Title of Class)

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.	**Yes**	☒	**No**	☐
Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 of Section 15(d) of the Act.	**Yes**	☐	**No**	☒
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.	**Yes**	☒	**No**	☐
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).	**Yes**	☒	**No**	☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer", "accelerated filer", "smaller reporting company", and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☒	Accelerated filer	☐	Non-accelerated filer	☐	Smaller reporting company	☐
						Emerging growth company	☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.	☐
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C.7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.	☒
If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.	☐
Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b).	☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act).	**Yes**	☐	**No**	☒

The aggregate market value of the voting stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant, based upon the closing sale price of our ordinary shares on July 1, 2023 as reported on the New York Stock Exchange, was $4,596,310,972. Ordinary shares held by each director or executive officer have been excluded in that such persons may be deemed to be affiliates. This determination of affiliate status is not necessarily a conclusive determination for other purposes.

As of February 23, 2024, the registrant had 135,515,939 outstanding ordinary shares.

Documents incorporated by reference:

The information called for by Part III will be incorporated by reference from the Registrant's definitive Proxy Statement for its Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A or will be included in an amendment to this Form 10-K.

PERRIGO COMPANY PLC

FORM 10-K
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023
TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page No.
Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements		3
Part I.		
Item 1.	Business	4
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	14
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	32
Item 1C.	Cybersecurity	32
Item 2.	Properties	33
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	34
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	34
Additional Item.	Information About Our Executive Officers	34
Part II.		
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	35
Item 6.	[Reserved]	35
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	36
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	53
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	54
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	118
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	119
Item 9B.	Other Information	119
Item 9C.	Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	119
Part III.		
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	119
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	119
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	120
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	120
Item 14.	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	120
Part IV.		
Item 15.	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	121

CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements in this report are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and are subject to the safe harbor created thereby. These statements relate to future events or our future financial performance and involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause our, or our industry's actual results, levels of activity, performance or achievements to be materially different from those expressed or implied by any forward-looking statements. In particular, statements about our expectations, beliefs, plans, objectives, assumptions, future events or future performance contained in this report, including certain statements contained in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" are forward-looking statements. In some cases, forward-looking statements can be identified by terminology such as "may," "will," "could," "would," "should," "expect," "plan," "anticipate," "intend," "believe," "estimate," "forecast," "predict," "potential" or the negative of those terms or other comparable terminology.

The Company has based these forward-looking statements on its current expectations, assumptions, estimates and projections. While the Company believes these expectations, assumptions, estimates and projections are reasonable, such forward-looking statements are only predictions and involve known and unknown risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond the Company's control, including: supply chain impacts on the Company's business, including those caused or exacerbated by armed conflict, trade and other economic sanctions and/or disease; general economic, credit, and market conditions; the impact of the war in Ukraine and any escalation thereof, including the effects of economic and political sanctions imposed by the United States, United Kingdom, European Union, and other countries related thereto; the outbreak or escalation of conflict in other regions where we do business; future impairment charges, if we determine that the carrying amount of specific assets may not be recoverable from the expected future cash flows of such assets; customer acceptance of new products; competition from other industry participants, some of whom have greater marketing resources or larger market shares in certain product categories than the Company does; pricing pressures from customers and consumers; resolution of uncertain tax positions and any litigation relating thereto, ongoing or future government investigations and regulatory initiatives; uncertainty regarding the Company's ability to obtain and maintain its regulatory approvals; potential costs and reputational impact of product recalls or sales halts; potential adverse changes to U.S. and foreign tax, healthcare and other government policy; the effect of the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic and its variants, or other epidemic or pandemic disease; the timing, amount and cost of any share repurchases (or the absence thereof) and/or any refinancing of outstanding debt at or prior to maturity; fluctuations in currency exchange rates and interest rates; the Company's ability to achieve the benefits expected from the sale of its Rx business and the risk that potential costs or liabilities incurred or retained in connection with that transaction may exceed the Company's estimates or adversely affect the Company's business or operations; the Company's ability to achieve the benefits expected from the acquisitions of Héra SAS ("HRA Pharma") and Nestlé's Gateway infant formula plant along with the U.S. and Canadian rights to the GoodStart® infant formula brand and other related formula brands ("Gateway") and/or the risks that the Company's synergy estimates are inaccurate or that the Company faces higher than anticipated integration or other costs in connection with the acquisitions; risks associated with the integration of HRA Pharma and Gateway, including the risk that growth rates are adversely affected by any delay in the integration of sales and distribution networks; the consummation and success of other announced and unannounced acquisitions or dispositions, and the Company's ability to realize the desired benefits thereof; and the Company's ability to execute and achieve the desired benefits of announced cost-reduction efforts and other strategic initiatives and investments, including the Company's ability to achieve the expected benefits from its ongoing restructuring programs described herein. Adverse results with respect to the Company's appeal of any material outstanding tax assessments or pending litigation could have a material adverse impact on the Company's operating results, cash flows and liquidity, and could ultimately require the use of corporate assets to pay damages, reducing assets that would otherwise be available for other corporate purposes. These and other important factors, including those discussed in this report under "Risk Factors" and in any subsequent filings with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission, may cause actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially from those expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements in this report are made only as of the date hereof, and unless otherwise required by applicable securities laws, we disclaim any intention or obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise.

TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES AND SERVICE MARKS

This report contains trademarks, trade names and service marks that are the property of Perrigo Company plc, as well as, for informational purposes, trademarks, trade names, and service marks that are the property of other organizations. Solely for convenience, certain trademarks, trade names, and service marks referred to in this report appear without the ®, ™ and ℠ symbols, but those references are not intended to indicate that we or the applicable owner, as the case may be, will not assert, to the fullest extent under applicable law, our or their rights to such trademarks, trade names, and service marks.

PART I.

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

Perrigo Company plc was incorporated under the laws of Ireland on June 28, 2013 and became the successor registrant of Perrigo Company, a Michigan corporation, on December 18, 2013 in connection with the acquisition of Elan Corporation, plc ("Elan"). Unless the context requires otherwise, the terms "Perrigo", the "Company", "we," "our," "us," and similar pronouns used herein refer to Perrigo Company plc, its subsidiaries, and all predecessors of Perrigo Company plc and its subsidiaries.

WHO WE ARE

Perrigo is a leading pure-play self-care company with more than a century of innovation and experience serving the health and wellness needs of consumers. As one of the originators of the over-the-counter ("OTC") self-care market, Perrigo has a powerful legacy and vast scale in producing high-quality self-care products through a proven ability to proactively shape its portfolio to meet the evolving needs of consumers and customers.

Perrigo provides access to trusted self-care products that can be procured without needing to visit a doctor for a prescription. Guided by our vision and purpose, our strategic goal is to create a sustainable and value accretive growth engine by 1) delivering consumer preferred brands and innovation, 2) driving category growth with our customers, 3) powering our business with our world-class quality and supply chain, including a focus on sustainability with meaningful goals to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, water, and waste, in addition to improving the recyclability of our packaging, and 4) evolving our ways of working to one operating model. Our unique competency is to deliver a blended-branded business model of branded, value and store brand product offerings that provide consumers access to self-care products across the value spectrum.

Perrigo's broad offerings are well diversified across several major product categories as well as across geographies, primarily in North America and Europe with no one product representing more than 3% of total revenue. In North America, Perrigo is the leading store brand private label provider of self-care products in many categories, including upper respiratory, nutrition and women's health. In Europe, our portfolio consists primarily of brands, including *Compeed*®, *EllaOne*®, *Solpadeine*®, and *ACO*®.

Several initiatives are anticipated to advance our self-care strategy, including the implementation of our Supply Chain Reinvention Program and Project Energize, a global investment and efficiency program. In addition, we continue to invest in other initiatives, including innovation, information systems and tools, and our people to drive consistent and sustainable results. Further 2023 highlights can be found in Item 7. Management Discussion and Analysis - Executive Overview.

Strategy & Competitive Advantage

Our objective is to grow our business by responsibly leveraging our global infrastructure to deliver high quality self-care solutions to customers and consumers through our expansive product offerings, providing new innovative products, brands, and product line extensions to existing consumers and servicing new consumers through entering new adjacent products and categories, new geographies and new channels of distribution organically and inorganically.

Among other things, we believe the following factors give us a competitive advantage and provide value to our customers and consumers:

- A diverse product portfolio, leadership in first-to-market product development, and product life cycle management;
- Experienced research and development ("R&D") capabilities to develop high quality products and product formulations, differentiated product features and benefits, product reformulation, new brands and brand line extensions, and differentiated store brand products relative to national brands;
- Deep understanding of consumer needs and customer strategies;
- Expansive pan-European commercial infrastructure, brand-building capabilities, and an extensive and diverse product portfolio;
- Turn-key regulatory and promotional capabilities;

- Supply chain breadth, and utilizing economies of scale to manage supply chain complexity across multiple dosage forms, formulations, and stock-keeping units;
- Quality and cost effectiveness throughout the supply chain and operational systems across all products creating a sustainable, low-cost network across our 17 manufacturing plants and distribution networks; and
- Industry leading e-commerce support.

SEGMENTS

Our reporting and operating segments reflect the way our chief operating decision maker, who is our CEO, makes operating decisions, allocates resources and manages the growth and profitability of the Company. Our reporting and operating segments are:

- **Consumer Self-Care Americas ("CSCA")** comprises our consumer self-care business in the U.S. and Canada. CSCA previously included our Latin American businesses until they were disposed on March 9, 2022.
- **Consumer Self-Care International ("CSCI")** comprises our consumer self-care business outside of the U.S. and Canada, primarily in Europe and Australia.

We previously had an Rx segment which comprised our generic prescription pharmaceuticals business in the U.S., and other pharmaceuticals and diagnostic businesses in Israel, which have been divested. Following the divestiture, there were no substantial assets or operations left in this segment. The Rx segment was reported as Discontinued Operations in 2021, and is presented as such for all periods in this report (refer to Item 8. Note 4). Financial information related to our business segments can be found in Item 8. Note 20.

CONSUMER SELF-CARE AMERICAS

The CSCA segment develops, manufactures and markets our leading self-care consumer products in the U.S. and Canada. We primarily provide our customers self-care products that are sold and marketed under the customer's own brands and/or exclusive brands ("store brands"). We additionally have a select lineup of branded self-care products. Customers include major global, national, and regional retail drug, supermarket, and mass merchandise chains, e-commerce stores, and major wholesalers.

Our store brand products are comparable in quality and effectiveness to national brands. Store brand products must meet the same stringent U.S. Food and Drug Administration ("FDA") requirements as national brands within the U.S. and the requirements of comparable regulatory bodies outside the U.S. In most instances, our product packaging, marketing and advertising, and e-commerce focus are designed to invite and reinforce comparison to national brand products, while conveying a better value for consumers. The cost of store brand products to retailers is significantly lower than that of comparable nationally advertised brand name products. The retailer, therefore, can price a store brand product below the competing national brand product and realize a greater percentage and dollar profit, while consumers benefit from receiving a high-quality product at a price below the comparable national brand product. Consumer awareness and knowledge of the quality, value and efficacy of our products are achieved from marketing efforts made by us, our retailers and wholesalers.

Certain branded products are developed, manufactured and distributed within the CSCA segment. Our primary branded products sold under brand names include *Compeed®, Dr. Fresh®, Firefly®, Good Sense®, Good Start®, Mederma®, Nasonex®, Plackers®, Prevacid®24HR, REACH®, Rembrandt®, and Steripod®.* On July 13, 2023, the FDA approved *Opill®* for OTC use for all ages. *Opill®* is the first ever birth control pill available over the counter in the United States.

CONSUMER SELF-CARE INTERNATIONAL

The CSCI segment comprises our consumer self-care product categories outside the U.S. and Canada, including our branded products in Europe and Australia and our store brand products in the United Kingdom and parts of Europe and Asia. These products are developed, manufactured, marketed and distributed by us, leveraging our broad regulatory, sales and distribution infrastructure to drive market share, innovate new products and brands, in-license and expand product lines, and sell and distribute third-party brands. The CSCI segment products are sold primarily through an established pharmacy sales force to an extensive network of customers including pharmacies, wholesalers, drug and grocery store retailers, e-commerce stores, and para-pharmacies in more than 29 countries, predominantly in Europe. Products in the CSCI segment are marketed using broadcast and digital advertising as well as point-of-sale promotional spending to enhance brand equity.

While we have hundreds of brands, we primarily concentrate our resources on 'Focus Brands' and sub-brands, such as *Solpadeine*®, *Coldrex*®, *Physiomer*®, *NiQuitin*®, *ACO*®, *Compeed*®, and *ellaOne*®. Many of these Focus Brands have leading positions in the markets in which they compete. Additional resources, including R&D investments, are allocated to these Focus Brands to strengthen their market position in high opportunity profit categories while leveraging the same R&D efforts under smaller local brands. The new product pipeline is supported by internal R&D, new product development, acquisitions and partnerships, both in terms of brand extensions and product improvements.

PRODUCTS

We offer products in the following categories:

Product Category	Description
Upper Respiratory	Products that relieve upper respiratory symptoms, including cough suppressants, expectorants, sinus and allergy relief.
Nutrition[1]	Infant formulas and nutritional beverages.
Digestive Health	Products such as antacids, anti-diarrheal, and anti-heartburn that relieve symptoms associated with digestive issues.
Pain and Sleep-Aids	Products comprised of pain relievers, fever reducers and sleep-aids.
Oral Care	Products used for oral care, including toothbrushes, toothbrush replacement heads, floss, flossers, whitening products and toothbrush covers.
Healthy Lifestyle	Products that help consumers live a healthy lifestyle such as smoking cessation, and well-being products.
Skin Care	Products for the face and body such as dermatological care, scar management, lice treatment, and other products for various skin conditions.
Women's Health	Women's health products, including feminine hygiene and contraceptives.
Vitamins, Minerals, and Supplements ("VMS")	Vitamins, minerals, and supplements.
Other[2]	Rare diseases business and other miscellaneous self-care products.

(1) The Nutrition product category is exclusive to CSCA. During 2023 we exited the nutritional beverages product line.
(2) Rare Diseases business within the Other product category is exclusive to CSCI

In April 2022, we completed the acquisition of HRA Pharma for €1.8 billion, or approximately $1.9 billion based on exchange rates at the time of closing (refer to Item 8. Note 3 for transaction details). HRA Pharma operating results are reported within both our CSCA and CSCI segments. As a result of the acquisition, the Company made the following updates to its global reporting product categories described above:

- The creation of a new "Women's Health" reporting category, comprised of the women's health portfolio of HRA Pharma, including *ellaOne*® and *Hana*®, in addition to legacy Perrigo women's health products, including feminine hygiene and contraceptive products;
- The creation of a new "Skin Care" reporting category, comprised of *Compeed*®, *Mederma*®, and all of the products in the legacy Perrigo "Skincare and Personal Hygiene" category except for legacy Perrigo women's health products; and
- The "Other" category includes the Rare Diseases business acquired with HRA Pharma exclusive to the CSCI segment.

The updates were applied retroactively to impacted product categories. Such changes had no impact on the Company's historical consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

New Products

We consider a product to be new if it (i) was reformulated into an additional unique product, (ii) was a product line extension due to changes in characteristics such as strength, flavor, or color, (iii) had a change in product status from "prescription only" ("Rx") to OTC, (iv) was a new store brand or branded launch, (v) was provided in a new dosage form or (vi) was sold to a new geographic area with different regulatory authorities, in all cases, within 12 months prior to the end of the period for which net sales are being measured. Notable new product launches in the year ended December 31, 2023 included the Acetaminophen and Ibuprofen Dual Action product, the over-the-counter use of Nicotine Coated Lozenges and Cold/Flu Honey Liquids in CSCA, and the launch of the *Compeed Stops*® products brand in CSCI. We also launched various CSCI line extensions in the *XLS*® weight management brand in the Healthy lifestyle category, and in VMS under the brands *Arterin*®, *Davitamon*®, *Apiserum*® and *Abtei*®.

On March 1, 2023, we announced that we had received final approval from the FDA for our Abbreviated New Drug Application ("ANDA") for Acetaminophen and Ibuprofen Tablets, 250 mg/125 mg, the store brand OTC equivalent of *Advil*® Dual Action Tablets 250 mg/125 mg. On May 10, 2023, the FDA Nonprescription Drugs Advisory Committee ("NDAC") and the Obstetrics, Reproductive, and Urologic Drugs Advisory Committee voted unanimously 17 to 0, with no abstentions, that the benefits of making *Opill*®, a progestin-only daily oral contraceptive, available for OTC use outweighs the risks. The FDA approved *Opill*® for OTC use for all ages. *Opill*® is the first ever birth control pill available over the counter in the United States and Perrigo was awarded the "Innovation of the Year" in the health category by *Popular Science* in December 2023. *Opill*® is expected to launch during the first quarter of 2024. On May 16, 2023, the FDA granted final approval for Nicotine Coated Mint Lozenges, 2 mg and 4 mg OTC. This product will be marketed under retailer's store brand labels as a comparable offering to *Nicorette*® Coated Ice Mint Lozenge.

Each of our product categories and 'Focus Brands' have a three to five-year innovation master plan. We rely on both internal R&D and strategic product development agreements with outside sources to develop new products.

SIGNIFICANT CUSTOMERS

Sales to Walmart Inc. represented 11.8% and 12.5% of our consolidated net sales in 2023 and 2022, respectively. While we have other important customers, no other individual customer represents more than 10% of net sales. Our top ten customers accounted for 46% and 47% of our total consolidated net sales in 2023 and 2022, respectively. We believe we generally have good relationships with our customers. Refer to Item 1A. Risk Factors - Operational Risks for risks associated with customers.

COMPETITION

The markets for our self-care products are highly competitive and differ for each product line and geographic region. Local companies often hold leading positions in individual product lines in particular countries. The competitive landscape of the European consumer products market in the categories in which we compete is more fragmented than the North American market. Our primary competitors include manufacturers, such as Dr. Reddy's Labs, LNK International, Inc., PL Developments, Aurobindo and Sun Pharmaceuticals, and brand-name pharmaceutical and consumer product companies, such as Haleon (the consumer health business spun-off by GSK plc in 2022), Kenvue (the consumer health business unit of Johnson & Johnson), Procter & Gamble, Reckitt Benckiser, Abbott Nutrition, Bayer AG, Sanofi, Philips, Teva, Viatris, Stada, and Novartis. Each product category of our business has certain key competitors, such that a competitor generally does not compete across all product lines or across all geographic markets. However, some competitors do have larger sales volumes in certain of our categories. Competition is based on a variety of factors, including price, quality, assortment of products, customer service, marketing support and approvals for new products. Refer to Item 1A. Risk Factors - Operational Risks for additional information and risks associated with competition.

TRADEMARKS, PATENTS AND LICENSING AGREEMENTS

While we own certain trademarks and patents, neither our business as a whole, nor any of our segments, is materially dependent upon our ownership of any one trademark, or patent, or group of trademarks or patents.

MATERIALS SOURCING

Affordable, high-quality raw materials and packaging components are essential to all of our business units. Raw materials and packaging components are generally available from multiple suppliers. Supplies of certain raw materials and packaging components, due to their technical specifications and product delivery systems, may be more limited, as they are available from one or only a few suppliers and may require extensive compatibility testing before we can use them.

Historically, we have been able to react effectively, yet not always immediately, to situations that require alternate sourcing. Should such alternate sourcing be necessary, FDA requirements placed on products approved through the Abbreviated New Drug Application ("ANDA") or New Drug Application ("NDA") process could substantially lengthen the approval of an alternate source and adversely affect financial results. We believe we have good, cooperative working relationships with our suppliers and have historically been able to capitalize on economies of scale in the purchase of materials and supplies due to our volume of purchases. Refer to Item 1A. Risk Factors - Operational Risks for risks associated with materials sourcing. Refer to Item 7. Management's Discussion and

Analysis - Executive Overview for a detailed discussion of the impact of inflation and supply chain disruption, the war in Ukraine, and the Israel-Hamas war on our material sourcing.

MANUFACTURING AND DISTRIBUTION

Our primary manufacturing facilities are in the U.S. We also have manufacturing facilities in the U.K., Belgium, France, Germany, Austria, China, and Australia, along with a joint venture in China. We supplement our production capabilities with the purchase of products from outside sources. While our business is not generally seasonal, the capacity of some facilities may be fully utilized at certain times for various reasons, such as consumer and customer demand, the seasonality of certain product categories (for example, cough/cold/flu and allergy products) and new product launches. We may utilize available capacity by performing contract manufacturing for other companies. We have logistics facilities in the U.S., numerous locations throughout Europe, and Australia. We use contract freight and common carriers to deliver our products.

In 2022, we initiated a Supply Chain Reinvention Program to reduce structural costs, improve profitability and our service levels to our retail partners, and strengthen our resiliency by streamlining and simplifying our global supply chain. Through this initiative, we plan to reduce portfolio complexity, invest in advanced planning capabilities, diversify sourcing, and optimize our manufacturing assets and distribution models.

Refer to Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis - Executive Overview for a detailed discussion of the impact of inflation and supply chain disruption, and the Supply Chain Reinvention Program on our manufacturing and distribution, and refer to Item 1A. Risk Factors - Operational Risks for risks associated with our manufacturing facilities.

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL, AND GOVERNANCE ("ESG")

Sustainability

At Perrigo, we consider sustainability critical to our business and growth strategy. We are dedicated to conducting our business in a socially, environmentally, and fiscally responsible manner while maintaining transparency in our reporting. We believe that our short- and long-term success is directly linked to responsibly managing our environmental impact, respecting global human rights, creating an authentic work environment where our people can thrive, and producing high-quality, affordable products that make consumers' lives better.

Our corporate sustainability and climate strategy are centered on advancing the following business priorities:

- **Operations and Climate:** We are working to reduce our carbon footprint and implementing measures to transition our owned facilities to run with 100% renewable electricity by 2026, aligning with our objective to achieve net-zero emissions by 2040.
- **Packaging and Plastics:** We are taking steps to achieve our goals to reduce the use of virgin plastics and packaging, aiming to make our packaging as close to 100% recyclable, reusable, or compostable as possible by 2025.
- **Supply Chain:** We are committed to using only 100% sustainable certified palm oil and sustainably sourced paper. We continue to engage our key suppliers on sustainability, while better understanding and improving our scope 3 emissions.
- **People:** We are increasing our social impact through our Diversity, Equity and Inclusion ("DEI") strategy, the Health and Well-Being of our employees, and support of local communities through the Perrigo Company Charitable Foundation.

We report our progress against our commitments and programs each year in our annual sustainability report. Over the last few years, we have adopted multiple frameworks to guide our efforts, including:

- Sustainability Accounting Standards Board ("SASB") – Household and Personal Products Sector
- The Carbon Disclosure Project ("CDP")
- The Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures ("TFCD")

Additional information about our sustainability efforts and commitments, including our annual sustainability report, our Sustainability and Accounting Standards (SASB) Index, and Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD), can be found in the sustainability section of our website on the 'Our Commitment to the

Environment page at www.Perrigo.com. References to our reports and the website are for informational purposes only, and neither the sustainability report nor the other information on our website is incorporated by reference into this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Environmental Matters

Our facilities and operations are subject to various environmental laws and regulations. We undergo periodic internal audits related to environmental, health, and safety requirements in order to maintain compliance with applicable laws and regulations in each jurisdiction where we operate. We have made, and continue to make, expenditures necessary to comply with applicable environmental laws; however, we do not believe that the costs for complying with such laws and regulations have been or will be material to our business. We do not have any material remediation liabilities outstanding.

We're committed to having Net Zero carbon emissions in our operations by 2040. As part of our climate strategy, we're in the process of integrating transitional and physical climate risks into our business strategy and disclosure efforts. We recognize that climate risks may pose potential threats but also offer long term opportunities. We are dedicated to advancing the tools and methodologies for assessing climate impacts, tracking progress in reducing greenhouse gas emissions, and evaluating potential climate-driven risks to our business strategy.

Human Capital Resources

At Perrigo, we believe that the continuous personal and professional development of our people is an important component of our ability to attract, retain, and motivate top talent, which are all important aspects of our self-care strategy. Our global workforce consists of more than 9,140 full time and part time employees spread across 33 countries, of which approximately 20% were covered by collective agreements as of December 31, 2023. We continuously endeavor to provide a diverse, inclusive and safe work environment so our colleagues can bring their best to work every day. Each of us is responsible for upholding Perrigo's four core values of Integrity, Respect, Responsibility and Curiosity and our Culture Framework.

Diversity, Equity and Inclusion

Consistent with our core values, we strive for our workforce to represent the diverse consumer base we wish to serve, enabling us to continue to deliver on our self-care promise. We believe that diverse representation, equitable practices, and inclusive behavior creates lasting benefits for Perrigo colleagues, our customers, consumers, and shareholders through enhanced individual well-being, retention, team performance, innovation, and leads to profitable growth. Our 2023-2026 DEI strategy focuses on building a winning culture through 'belonging'. The strategy focuses on three key areas:

- Educating our workforce and building inclusive mindsets;
- Strengthening our talent management practices through a lens of equity and belonging; and
- Enabling leaders, embedding accountability and strengthening our DEI governance practices.

Perrigo is committed to the well-being of the communities we serve and the individuals that make up our team of talented colleagues. Accordingly, we continue to take action to help address inequality based on multiple aspects of diversity and will be strengthening our focus on 'belonging'. Our goal is to nurture a culture where people can experience belonging, enabling them to be at their best at Perrigo.

Perrigo colleagues, including senior management, continually receive educational resources and information on how to best support themselves and others as allies in support of underrepresented groups and to learn how we can contribute to healing our society's divisions. Colleagues are encouraged to practice self-care and are provided support resources such as our global Employee Assistance Program that includes staff members who identify with various underrepresented communities and speak multiple languages.

Compensation, Benefits, Health, Safety, and Well-being

Perrigo's commitment to self-care starts with our own team. We are proactive in our approach to safety, working to eliminate hazards before any harm is incurred. As a multi-national company, we are subject to a broad range of foreign, federal, state and local laws and regulations relating to occupational safety and health, and our safety program is designed to meet all compliance requirements. We continuously evaluate opportunities to raise safety and health standards, visiting sites to identify and manage environmental health and safety risks; to evaluate and enhance workplace safety.

Our Total Rewards philosophy is to continuously attract, engage and inspire our people by designing Total Rewards that reinforce 'belonging' at Perrigo and align with our values and winning culture, helping to fulfill Perrigo's Vision. Our total rewards package delivers competitive pay, cash-based incentives, broad-based stock grants, retirement benefits, leading healthcare, paid time off, and on-site services, among other benefits. Additionally, we are proud to continue our "HEALTHYyou" well-being program that supports our colleagues and their families in maintaining and improving their health as they navigate their own self-care and well-being journeys. This program is highly valued by our colleagues and it continues to be recognized externally by receiving the Best and Brightest in Wellness™ Award every year since 2017.

Growth, Development, and Engagement

The growth and development of our colleagues are essential to our ability to meet future challenges and are key components to attracting and retaining our talent. The primary means of development of our colleagues is through meaningful and challenging work. We have a robust process for identifying talent and matching them with opportunities to advance their skills and capabilities. We continue to cultivate our diverse internal talent to progress through the organization and have healthy rates of retention.

We also recognize that our colleagues need access to broad-based development tools to meet the new challenges they face in their roles. We start this process with our new colleagues who are all given a structured orientation and onboarding for faster integration. We also empower colleagues to take control of their own development by providing access to our 'GROWyou' personal development curriculum. This curriculum is supplemented by offering colleagues 24/7 access to on-demand self-study content. Personal development and learning are guided by ongoing conversations and feedback as part of our performance management philosophy.

We continue to invest in our leadership capability at all levels in the organization so they can provide the right environment within our culture to engage, grow and develop our colleagues.

Finally, we monitor our engagement across 23 dimensions multiple times a year to proactively shape an environment where colleagues are able to contribute their best, feel valued, and grow.

Human Rights

Perrigo is committed to the fight against modern slavery, child labor, unsafe working conditions and any other form of Human Rights abuse. We maintain a robust set of ethical standards that apply to all of Perrigo globally, as well as any contractors, suppliers, and other third parties doing business on our behalf. We conduct regular risk assessments and audits of our supply chain to ensure compliance with our internal standards and those of our customers.

Community Engagement

Improving the healthcare, education and access to basic needs within our local communities continue to be the primary focus for the Perrigo Company Charitable Foundation. We encourage all employees to volunteer in their local communities, which we believe has additional benefits on morale, mental health and goodwill as well as professional skills and network development.

More details on these and other Perrigo Company initiatives are available on the 'Building Healthier Communities' page of our website available at www.Perrigo.com.

GOVERNMENT REGULATION AND PRICING

The manufacturing, processing, formulation, packaging, labeling, testing, storing, distributing, advertising, and selling of our products are subject to regulation by a variety of agencies in the localities in which our products are sold. In addition, we manufacture and market certain of our products in accordance with standards set by various organizations. We believe that our policies, operations, and products comply in all material respects with existing regulations to which we are subject. Refer to Item 1A. Risk Factors - Operational Risks for related risks.

United States Regulation

U.S. Food and Drug Administration

Under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, as amended ("FFDCA") FDA has jurisdiction over OTC drug products, Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients ("API"), medical devices, cosmetics, and foods including dietary supplements and infant formula products. The FDA's jurisdiction can include the manufacturing, testing, labeling, packaging, storage and distribution of these products. We are committed to consistently providing our customers with high quality products that adhere to the various regulations promulgated by the FDA. The FDA conducts periodic compliance inspections of our facilities and processes. If the FDA or comparable regulatory authority becomes aware of new safety information about any of our products, these authorities may require further inspection, enhancement to manufacturing controls, labeling changes, additional testing requirements, restrictions of indicated uses or marketing, post-approval studies or post-market surveillance.

Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients ("API")

Third parties develop and manufacture APIs for use in certain of our pharmaceutical products that are sold in the U.S. and other global markets. API manufacturers typically submit a drug master file to the FDA that provides proprietary information related to the API manufacturing process. The FDA inspects the manufacturing facilities to assess compliance and the facilities and procedures must be compliant before API may be imported into the U.S.

Medical Devices

We are subject to the Medical Device Amendments of 1976 to the FFDCA and its subsequent amendments in the U.S. The regulations issued thereunder provide for regulation by the FDA of the design, manufacture and marketing of medical devices, including some of our products marketed under our oral care and OTC businesses. All of our current medical devices fall under Class I or Class II of the regulations. These devices are also subject to other general controls established by the FDA, such as registration, listing, labeling, and reporting obligations.

Infant Formula

The FDA's Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition is responsible for the regulation of infant formula. The Office of Nutrition, Labeling and Dietary Supplements ("ONLDS") has labeling responsibility for infant formula, while the Office of Food Additive Safety ("OFAS") has program responsibility for food ingredients and packaging. The ONLDS evaluates whether an infant formula manufacturer has met the requirements under the FFDCA and consults with the OFAS regarding the safety of ingredients in infant formula and of packaging materials for infant formula.

Before marketing a particular infant formula, the manufacturer must provide regulatory agencies assurance of the nutritional quality of that particular formulation consistent with the FDA's labeling, nutrient content, and manufacturer quality control requirements. A manufacturer must notify the FDA at least 90 days before the marketing of any infant formula that differs fundamentally in processing or in composition from any previous formulation produced by the manufacturer. We actively monitor this process and make the appropriate adjustments to remain in compliance with current FDA rules regarding current Good Manufacturing Practice ("cGMP"), quality control procedures, quality factors, notification requirements, and reports and records for the production of infant formulas.

In addition, the FFDCA requires infant formula manufacturers to test product composition during production and shelf-life; to keep records on production, testing, and distribution of each batch of infant formula; to use cGMP and quality control procedures; and to maintain records of all complaints and adverse events, some of which may reveal the possible existence of a health hazard. The FDA conducts yearly inspections of all facilities that manufacture infant formula, inspects new facilities during early production runs, and collects and analyzes samples of infant formula.

U.S. Department of Agriculture

The Organic Foods Production Act enacted under Title 21 of the 1990 Farm Bill established uniform national standards for the production and handling of foods labeled as "organic." Our infant formula manufacturing sites in Vermont, Ohio and Wisconsin adhere to the standards of the U.S. Department of Agriculture ("USDA") National Organic Program for production, handling, and processing to maintain the integrity of organic products and are USDA-certified, enabling them to produce and label organic products for U.S. and Canadian markets.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") is the main regulatory body in the United States governing environmental regulation. Laws administered by the EPA, often in partnership with state agencies, include but are not limited to the Clean Air Act; the Clean Water Act; the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act; and the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act.

U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration

The U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration ("DEA") regulates certain drug products containing controlled substances and List I chemicals, such as pseudoephedrine, pursuant to the federal Controlled Substances Act ("CSA") and the Substance Use-Disorder Prevention that Promotes Opioid Recovery Treatment for Patients and Communities Act ("SUPPORT Act"). The CSA and DEA regulations impose registration, security, record keeping, suspicious order monitoring, reporting, storage, manufacturing, distribution, importation and other requirements upon legitimate handlers under the oversight of the DEA. The DEA categorizes controlled substances into Schedules I, II, III, IV, or V, with varying qualifications for listing in each schedule. We are subject to the requirements regarding List I chemicals. Our facilities that manufacture, distribute, import, or export any List 1 Chemicals must register annually with the DEA and are subject to inspection and enforcement action if found out of compliance.

Federal Healthcare Programs and Drug Pricing Regulation

In the U.S., government healthcare programs such as Medicaid are important third-party payers for patients treated with our products. While these programs may cover OTC products under some circumstances, utilization of our products under these programs is limited. When covering our products, these programs regulate the amount pharmacies and other healthcare providers are paid for our products. We participate in multiple programs, and are subject to associated price reporting, payment, and other compliance obligations under each.

Other U.S. Regulations and Organizations

We are subject to various other federal, state, non-governmental, and local agency rules and regulations, including among others: U.S. federal anti-bribery laws; Federal Trade Commission regulation of advertising and promotion of consumer goods; consumer product safety requirements; state and federal privacy laws and regulations; laws requiring certain pharmaceutical manufacturers to track and report payments to physicians and teaching hospitals; and non-governmental standard-setting organizations such as the International Organization for Standardization ("ISO") and the United States Pharmacopoeia Convention, Inc. ("USP"). Compliance with the laws and regulations regarding the manufacture and sale of our current products and the discovery, development, and introduction of new products requires substantial effort, expense and capital investment.

Regulation Outside the U.S.

We develop and manufacture products and market third-party manufactured products in regions outside the U.S., primarily Europe, Canada, and Australia, each of which has its own regulatory environment. Other regulatory agencies, organizations and legislation that may impact our business include, but are not limited to privacy regulations, transparency laws, anti-bribery laws, and rules and regulations on infant formula.

European Union

In the EU, as well as many other locations around the world, the manufacture and sale of medicinal products are regulated in a manner substantially similar to that of the U.S. requirements, which generally prohibit the handling, manufacture, marketing, and importation of any medicinal product unless it is properly registered in accordance with applicable law. However, obtaining regulatory approval across various EU member states can present complex challenges. The registration file relating to any particular product must contain data related to product efficacy and safety, including results of clinical testing and/or references to medical publications, as well as detailed information regarding production methods and quality control. Health ministries are authorized to cancel the registration of a product if it is found to be harmful or ineffective or if it is manufactured or marketed other than in accordance with registration conditions.

Medical Devices

The EU has enacted into law numerous directives and adopted many harmonizing standards pertaining to a wide range of industrial products, including medical devices. Medical devices that comply with the requirements of applicable directives are entitled to bear the CE marking of conformity, which indicates that the device conforms to the applicable requirements of the directives and, accordingly, can be commercially distributed throughout Europe. The method of assessing conformity varies depending on the class of the product, but normally involves a combination of self-assessment by the manufacturer and a third-party assessment by a Notified Body, an organization accredited by a member state under the EU's Medical Device Regulation ("MDR"). Assessment by a Notified Body includes an audit of the manufacturer's quality system and may also include specific testing of the product. This assessment is a prerequisite for a manufacturer to commercially distribute the product throughout the EU. All medical devices will need to be approved under the MDR with transition periods until 2027-28, and the possibility to sell off existing medical device products until end of shelf-life.

Dietary Supplements

Dietary supplements are subject to several regulations that inform the selection of ingredient levels and how products can be described on packaging and in advertising. These regulations include: Food Supplements Directive 2002/46/EC, Food Information to Consumers Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011, Permitted Vitamins and Minerals Regulation (EC) 1170/2009, Food Additives Regulation (EC) 1333/2008, Nutritional & Health Claims Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006, the Foods Intended for Particular Nutritional Uses Directive 2009/39/EC, Regulation (EU) 609/2013, and Regulation EC 1924/2006.

Cosmetics

Cosmetic products in the EU market must comply with Regulation EC No. 1223/2009. This regulation requires manufacturers to prepare a product safety report prior to placing a cosmetic product in the market. In addition, for each cosmetic product placed in the market, a "responsible person" must be designated to oversee compliance with the regulation's reporting requirements. Commission Regulation EU No. 655/2013 establishes the common criteria and justification for claims to be used in the packaging and advertising of cosmetics products.

Biocides

Biocides in the EU market must comply with Regulation EU No. 528/2012 ("EU BPR") overseen by the European Chemicals Agency. Contrary to medicines, biocides are not exempted from chemical legislation such as the Regulation on Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals No. 1907/2006 and the Regulation on Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation of substances and mixtures EC No. 1272/2008.

General Product Safety Directive

The General Product Safety Directive (2001/95/EC) complements sector-specific legislation such as rules that apply to electrical and electronic goods, chemicals, and other specific product groups. Together, the General Product Safety Directive and sector specific legislation ensure the safety and traceability of products in the market (other than pharmaceuticals, medical devices, and food which are regulated under separate legislation). If our products fail to meet the General Product Safety Directive, we may incur fines.

Additional Global Regulations and Considerations

We must comply with a variety of U.S. laws related to doing business outside of the U.S., including but not limited to, Office of Foreign Asset Controls; United Nations and EU sanctions; the Iran Threat Reduction and Syria Human Rights Act of 2012; rules relating to the use of certain "conflict minerals" under Section 1502 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act; and regulations enforced by the U.S. Customs and Border Patrol. Changes in laws, regulations, and practices affecting the pharmaceutical industry and the healthcare system, including imports, exports, manufacturing, quality, cost, pricing, reimbursement, approval, inspection, and delivery of healthcare, may affect our business and operations. International sanctions and boycotts of our products could also impact our sales and ability to export our products.

Tax Regulations

Recent Changes to Tax Laws, Regulations and Related Interpretations

The Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development ("OECD"), which represents a coalition of member countries, has recommended changes to numerous long-standing tax principles. In particular, the OECD's Pillar Two initiative introduces a global per-country minimum tax of 15%. Pillar Two legislation has been enacted or substantively enacted in many of the jurisdictions in which we operate. The legislation will be effective for our financial year beginning January 1, 2024. We are in scope of the enacted or substantively enacted legislation and have performed an assessment of our potential exposure to Pillar Two income taxes.

The assessment of the potential exposure to Pillar Two income taxes is based on the most recent tax filings, country-by-country reporting and financial statements for our constituent entities. Based on the assessment, the Pillar Two effective tax rates in most of the jurisdictions in which we operate are above 15%. However, there are a limited number of jurisdictions where the transitional safe harbor reliefs do not apply and the Pillar Two effective tax rate is below 15%. We do not expect a material exposure to Pillar Two income taxes in those jurisdictions.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

Our principal executive offices are located at The Sharp Building, Hogan Place, Dublin 2, D02 TY74, and our North American base of operations is located at 430 Monroe Avenue NW, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49503. Our telephone number is +353 1 7094000. Our website address is www.perrigo.com, where we make available free of charge our reports on Forms 10-K, 10-Q and 8-K, including any amendments to these reports, as soon as reasonably practicable after they are electronically filed with or furnished to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). These filings are also available to the public at www.sec.gov.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

SUMMARY OF RISK FACTORS

Operational Risks

- We face competition from other pharmaceutical and consumer packaged goods companies, which may threaten the demand for and pricing of our products.
- If we do not continue to develop, manufacture, and market innovative products, introduce new line extensions, and expand into adjacent categories that meet customer demands, our net sales may be negatively impacted and we may lose market share.
- We operate in highly regulated industries, and any inability to timely meet current or future regulatory requirements could have a material adverse effect on our business and operating results.
- Limitations on reimbursement, continuing healthcare reforms, and changes to reimbursement methods in the United States and other countries may have an adverse effect on our financial condition and operating results.
- Unfavorable publicity or consumer perception of the safety, quality, and efficacy of our products could have a material adverse effect on our business.
- Lack of availability, or significant increases in the cost, of raw materials used in manufacturing our products could have a material adverse effect on our profit margins and operating results.
- The effects of public health outbreaks, including pandemics such as COVID-19 and epidemics, and related public and governmental actions could have a material adverse impact on our operations and our business and financial condition in the future.

- Disruption of our supply chain, including as a result of pandemics, global health crises, or wars or other civil unrest, including war in Ukraine, or in Gaza, could have a material adverse effect on our businesses, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.
- A disruption at any of our main manufacturing facilities could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position, and results of operations.
- Our business could be negatively affected by the performance of our collaboration partners and suppliers, and any such adverse impact could be material.
- Our business depends upon certain customers for a significant portion of our sales, therefore our business would be adversely affected by a disruption of our relationship with these customers or any material adverse change in these customers' businesses.
- Our businesses could be adversely affected by deteriorating economic conditions in the countries in which we operate, and our results may be volatile due to these or other circumstances beyond our control.
- A cybersecurity breach, disruption or misuse of our information systems, or our external business partners' information systems could have a material adverse effect on our business.
- Management transition creates uncertainties, and any difficulties we experience in managing such transitions may negatively impact our business.

Strategic Risks

- We may not realize the benefits of business acquisitions, divestitures, and other strategic transactions, which could have a material adverse effect on our operating results.
- We have acquired significant assets that could become impaired or subject us to losses and may result in an adverse impact on our results of operations, which could be material.
- There can be no assurance that our strategic initiatives, including restructurings, will achieve their intended effects.
- The synergies and benefits expected from acquiring HRA Pharma and Gateway may not be realized in the amounts anticipated or at all and integrating HRA Pharma and Gateway's business may be more difficult, time consuming or costly than expected.
- Failure to effectively monitor and respond to ESG matters, including our ability to set and meet reasonable goals related to climate change and sustainability efforts, may negatively affect our business and operations.

Global Risks

- Our business, financial condition, and results of operations are subject to risks arising from the international scope of our operations.
- We operate in jurisdictions that could be affected by economic and geopolitical instability, which could have a material adverse effect on our business.
- The international scope of our business exposes us to risks associated with foreign exchange rates.

Litigation and Insurance Risks

- We are or may become involved in lawsuits and may experience unfavorable outcomes of such proceedings.
- Increased scrutiny on pricing practices and competition in the pharmaceutical industry, including antitrust enforcement activity by government agencies and class action litigation, may have an adverse impact on our business and operating results, which could be material.
- Third-party patents and other intellectual property rights may limit our ability to bring new products to market and may subject us to potential legal liability, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and operating results.
- The success of certain of our products depends on the effectiveness of measures we take to protect our intellectual property rights and patents.
- Our ability to achieve operating results in line with published guidance is inherently subject to numerous risks and other factors beyond our control. Publishing earnings guidance subjects us to risks, including increased stock volatility, that could lead to potential lawsuits by investors.
- Significant increases in the cost or decreases in the availability of the insurance we maintain could adversely impact our operating results and financial condition. Disputes with insurers on the scope of existing policies may limit the coverage available under such policies.

Tax Related Risks

- The resolution of uncertain tax positions and ongoing disputes with U.S. and foreign tax authorities could be unfavorable which could have a material adverse effect on our business.
- Changes to tax laws and regulations or the interpretation thereof could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and the ability to utilize cash in a tax efficient manner.
- Our effective tax rate or cash tax payment requirements may change in the future, which could adversely impact our future results of operations.

Capital and Liquidity Risks

- Our indebtedness could adversely affect our ability to implement our strategic initiatives.
- We cannot guarantee that we will buy back our ordinary shares pursuant to our announced share repurchase plan or that our share repurchase plan will enhance long-term shareholder value.
- Any additional shares we may issue could dilute your ownership in the Company.
- We are incorporated in Ireland; Irish law differs from the laws in effect in the United States and may afford less protection to, or otherwise adversely affect, our shareholders.
- We may be limited in our ability to pay dividends in the future.

Operational Risks

We face competition from other pharmaceutical and consumer packaged goods companies, which may threaten the demand for and pricing of our products.

Our Perrigo-branded products compete against store brand, generic, and branded health and wellness products. In addition, our products sold under labels of others (store brand) compete against other store brands, generic, and branded health and wellness products. If we or our store brand customers are unable to compete successfully, our business may lose customers or face negative pricing pressures. In particular:

- Our CSCA and CSCI segments experience direct competition from other drug companies, including brand name companies, that may try to prevent, discourage or delay the use of our products through various measures, including introduction of new products, legislative initiatives, changing dosage forms or dosing regimens, regulatory processes, filing new patents or patent extensions, lawsuits, citizens' petitions, and attempts to generate negative publicity prior to our introduction of a new competitive product. Moreover, other companies may produce the same products as us, sometimes sold at dramatically lower margins in order to gain market share. Other companies may also introduce new drugs or drug delivery techniques that make our current products less desirable.
- Our competitors may be able to adapt more quickly to changes in customer requirements or develop products comparable or superior to those offered by us at more competitive prices.
- Competition in the pharmaceutical space may also be impacted by changes in regulations and government pricing programs that may give certain competitors an advantage.

If we do not continue to develop, manufacture, and market innovative products, introduce new line extensions, and expand into adjacent categories that meet customer demands, our net sales may be negatively impacted and we may lose market share.

The growth of our business is due in large part to our ability to develop, manufacture, and market products that meet customer requirements for quality, safety, efficacy, and cost-effectiveness. Margins for existing products tend to decline over time due to aging product life cycles, changes in consumer preferences, pricing pressure from customers, and increased competition. Accordingly, our business model relies heavily on the continuous introduction of innovative products and new product categories. If we do not continue to develop, manufacture, and market new products, or if we fail to stay current with the latest manufacturing information, and packaging technology, we could lose market share, and our net sales may be negatively affected.

The development and commercialization process, particularly with respect to innovative products, is both time consuming and costly, and subject to a high degree of business risk. Products currently under development may require re-design to meet evolving regulatory standards, may not perform as expected, may not pass required bioequivalence studies, or may be the subject of intellectual property challenges. Necessary regulatory approvals may not be obtained in a timely manner, if at all. Even if we are successful in developing a product, our customers'

failure to launch one of our products successfully, or delays in manufacturing developed products, could adversely affect our operating results. In addition, regulatory agencies may impose higher standards or additional requirements, as a condition to clearing new products, such as requiring more supporting data and clinical data than previously required, which could negatively impact our net sales. In our CSCA segment, we must prove that the regulated generic drug products are bioequivalent to their branded counterparts, which may require bioequivalence studies, and, in the case of topical products, even more extensive clinical endpoint trials to demonstrate their efficacy, and the failure to do so could also negatively impact our sales.

We operate in highly regulated industries, and any inability to timely meet current or future regulatory requirements could have a material adverse effect on our business and operating results.

We operate in highly regulated industries in numerous countries and are subject to the regulations of a variety of U.S. and non-U.S. agencies related to the manufacturing, processing, formulation, packaging, labeling, testing, storing, distribution, import, export, advertising, and sale (including cost, pricing and reimbursement) of our products, as described in detail in Item 1. Business - Government Regulation and Pricing. Changes in laws, regulations, and practices in the countries in which we operate, including changes in interpretation of existing regulations (which may have retroactive effect), may be difficult or expensive for us to comply with, could restrict or delay our ability to manufacture, distribute, sell or market our products, and may adversely affect our revenue, operating results, and financial condition or impose significant administrative burdens. Moreover, changes in the interpretation of existing regulations or practices by such regulators could result in changes in the legal requirements affecting us (including with retroactive effect). Divergence in regulatory approach from country to country, and between the EU and individual member states, adds cost and complexity to the compliance framework; and differences in requirements and/or implementation dates in different jurisdictions may provide competitive advantages to manufacturers that operate in other locations. If our products fail to meet regulatory requirements, our sales may be adversely affected, we may incur fines and penalties, and our exposure to liability relating to product-based claims may increase. Below are some examples of ways in which regulatory risk may impact us:

- On July 14, 2021, the European Commission adopted a set of proposals to ensure polices are aligned with the goal of reducing net greenhouse gas emissions by at least 55% by 2030 (the "EU Green Deal"). There is a growing focus on environmental impact of self-care products, their ingredients, components, packaging, manufacturing, and disposal. This focus could lead to new requirements and restrictions in the coming years across all product categories.
- U.S. law encourages generic competition by providing eligibility for first generic marketing exclusivity if certain conditions are met. If we are granted generic exclusivity, the exclusivity may be shared with other companies; or we may forfeit 180-day exclusivity if we fail to obtain regulatory approval and begin marketing within the statutory requirements. If we are not the first to file our ANDA, the FDA may grant 180-day exclusivity to another company, thereby effectively delaying the launch of our product and/or possibly reducing our market share.
- U.S. and global regulatory agencies regularly inspect our manufacturing facilities and the facilities of our third-party suppliers for good manufacturing practices ("GMP") and other regulatory compliance. The failure of one of these facilities to comply with applicable laws and regulations may lead to a breach of representations made to our customers, or to regulatory or government action against us related to the products made in that facility, including suspension of or delay in regulatory approvals and product seizure, injunction, recall, suspension of production or distribution of our products, a total or partial shutdown of production in one or more facilities, loss of licenses or other governmental penalties, or civil or criminal prosecution, which could result in increased cost, lost revenue, or reputational damage.
- Regulatory agencies globally, including the FDA and the European Medicines Agency, have issued guidance on assessing and controlling nitrosamine impurities in medicine products. We are continuing to undertake a review of our product portfolio in accordance with regulatory guidance to assess the risk of the presence of nitrosamine impurities. Any finding of nitrosamine impurities exceeding levels set by regulatory authorities may require us to adopt modified product sourcing and/or manufacturing processes or to initiate product withdrawal.
- Rx-to-OTC switches are part of our future growth. If regulatory agencies fail to approve Rx-to-OTC switches in new product categories or reassess the terms of existing OTC classifications, our growth prospects and product mix would be impaired. Further, regulatory agencies may reassess the terms of OTC classification if they perceive a shift in the previously assessed benefit/risk profile. Any such reassessment could lead to OTC products reverting to prescription. For example, as described in Item 1. Business - Government Regulation and Pricing, Irish regulators are undertaking a formal review of non-prescription codeine

products, which could result in the reclassification of codeine to prescription only after a brief transition period. A final opinion is expected in the first quarter of 2024. Sales of products containing codeine in Ireland were approximately $18 million in 2023. Moreover, a reclassification by Ireland could lead to reviews in other jurisdictions as well.

- Our infant formula products may be subject to barriers or sanctions imposed by countries or international organizations limiting international trade and dictating the content of such products. If governments enhance regulations on the infant formula industry through actions such as requiring additional testing or compulsory batch-by-batch inspection, or impose additional requirements on manufacturing practices, our sales and operating margins in this category could be adversely affected as it is costly to comply with such new regulations or requirements, and to develop compliant products and processes for our infant formula products. For example, in March 2023, the FDA released its "Immediate National Strategy to Increase the Resiliency of the U.S. Infant Formula Market" and issued a letter to the powdered infant formula industry to share information to assist the industry in improving the microbiologic safety of powdered infant formula and resiliency of the infant formula market. We have been experiencing increased costs and lower production volumes associated with compliance with the FDA's evolving regulatory expectations and expect higher compliance costs moving forward.
- The regulation of List I chemicals complicate our supply chain, and adverse regulatory actions may result in temporary or permanent interruption of distribution of our products, withdrawal of our products from the market, or other penalties. If we are unable to obtain necessary quotas for List I chemicals, we risk having delayed product launches or failing to meet commercial supply obligations.
- In 2023, the European Parliament voted on a proposal to extend the EU's Medical Device Regulation ("MDR") transition periods until 2027-2028, together with an extended validity of existing medical device certificates and the possibility to sell off existing medical device products until end of shelf-life. With this decision the European Parliament took into account that there is currently a shortage in the number of Notified Bodies authorized to carry out conformity assessments required under MDR.
- Increased scrutiny of product classifications by government agencies can result in investigations and prosecutions, which carry the risk of significant civil and criminal penalties, including but not limited to, debarment from government business and prohibition to continue the business.

Limitations on reimbursement, continuing healthcare reforms, and changes to reimbursement methods in the United States and other countries may have an adverse effect on our financial condition and operating results.

Increasing healthcare expenditures have received considerable public attention in many of the countries in which we operate. In the U.S., government programs such as Medicaid, as well as private insurers, have been focused on cost containment. In some markets in the EU and outside the U.S., the government provides healthcare at low direct cost to consumers and regulates pharmaceutical prices or patient reimbursement levels to control costs for the government-sponsored healthcare system. Both private and governmental entities are seeking ways to reduce or contain healthcare costs through legislative and regulatory efforts, as further described in Item 1. Business - Government Regulation and Pricing, which could place further pricing pressure on our products and could negatively impact our operating results.

Under the MDRP, a number of our products are considered non-innovator products and therefore subject to Medicaid federal upper limits ("FUL"), which restrict the amount state Medicaid programs reimburse for non-innovator covered outpatient drugs. While utilization of our products under the Medicaid program is limited, our products generally are subject to state Medicaid program payment methodologies, and may be subject to reimbursement pressures beyond our control.

Unfavorable publicity or consumer perception of the safety, quality, and efficacy of our products could have a material adverse effect on our business.

We are dependent upon consumers' perception of the safety, quality, and efficacy of our products. Negative consumer perception may arise from media reports, social media posts, product liability claims, regulatory investigations, or recalls affecting our products or our industry, any of which may reduce demand or could damage our reputation and adversely affect our business.

- Our products involve risks such as product contamination, spoilage, mislabeling, and tampering that could require us to recall one or more of our products or could result in death or injury to consumers. Serious product quality concerns could also result in governmental actions against us that, among other things,

could result in the suspension of production or distribution of our products, product seizures, loss of certain licenses, delays in the issuance of governmental approvals for new products, or other governmental penalties.

- We cannot guarantee that counterfeiting, imitation or other tampering with our products will not occur or that we will be able to detect and resolve it, which could lead to death or injury of consumers and negatively impact our reputation.
- Our nutritional product category is subject to certain consumer preferences and concerns, including the number of mothers who choose to use infant formula products rather than breastfeed their babies, which could change based on factors including increased promotion of the benefits of breastfeeding over the use of infant formula by private, public and government sources and changes in the number of families that are provided with infant formula by the U.S. federal government through the Women, Infants and Children program which we do not participate in.
- With respect to our powdered infant formula products, a risk of contamination or deterioration may exist at each stage of the production cycle, including the purchase and delivery of raw materials, the processing and packaging of food products, and the use and handling by consumers, hospital personnel, and healthcare professionals. If certain of our infant formula products are found or alleged to have suffered contamination or deterioration, whether or not under our control, our reputation and our infant formula product category sales could be materially adversely affected. As described in Part II. Item 7, we have continued to work with the FDA to address additional inspection observations at our Wisconsin infant formula facility. We have implemented new procedures to address these observations, but if we are unable to address these observations to the satisfaction of the FDA, or if we are perceived to not be in compliance with the FDA's evolving regulatory framework for infant formula products, our reputation could be adversely affected.
- Our financial success is dependent on positive brand recognition, which results in part from large investments in marketing over a period of years. The success of our brands may suffer if we do not continue to invest in marketing, or if our marketing plans or product initiatives are unsuccessful. In addition, an issue with one of our products could negatively affect the reputation of other products, potentially hurting our financial results.
- Negative social media posts or comments about us, store brands or generic pharmaceuticals, or our products could damage our reputation and adversely affect our business. Negative posts or comments about our products could result in increased pharmacovigilance reporting requirements, which may give rise to liability if we fail to fully comply with such requirements.

Lack of availability, or significant increases in the cost, of raw materials used in manufacturing our products could have a material adverse effect on our profit margins and operating results.

We rely on third parties to source many of our raw materials and to manufacture certain dosage forms that we distribute. Refer to Item 1. Business - Materials Sourcing. Certain raw materials may experience rapid cost increases due to increased labor, relevant commodities, energy costs and other inflationary pressures, and this may have a material negative impact on our financial results, whether or not we are able to pass on such increases to our customers. We maintain several single-source supplier relationships, either because alternative sources are not available or because the relationship is advantageous due to regulatory, performance, quality, support, or price considerations. Unavailability or delivery delays of single-source components or products could adversely affect our ability to ship the related product in a timely manner, a particularly severe effect for higher volume or more profitable products. It can take substantial time and investment to qualify an alternative supplier or material sources and establish reliable supply.

We maintain a strict program of verification and product testing throughout the ingredient sourcing and manufacturing process to identify potential counterfeit ingredients, adulterants, and toxic substances. Nevertheless, discovery of previously unknown problems with raw materials, product manufacturing processes, or new data suggesting an unacceptable safety risk, could result in a voluntary or mandatory withdrawal of the contaminated product from the marketplace, either temporarily or permanently. Any future recall or removal would result in additional costs and lost revenue, harm our reputation, and may give rise to product liability litigation.

Changes in regulation could impact the supply of the API and certain other raw materials used in our products. For example, the EU promulgated new standards requiring all API imported into the EU be certified as complying with Good Manufacturing Practices established by the EU. The regulations placed the certification requirement on the regulatory bodies of the exporting countries, which led to an API supply shortage in Europe as certain governments

were not willing or able to comply with the regulation in a timely fashion, or at all. A shortage in API or other raw ingredients could cause us to have to cease manufacture of certain products, or to incur costs and delays to qualify other suppliers to substitute for those API manufacturers who are unable to export. This could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, and cash flow.

Moreover, our infant formula products require certain key raw ingredients that are derived from raw milk, which is influenced by factors beyond our control including seasonal and environmental factors, governmental agricultural and environmental policy, and global demand. Due to these factors, we cannot guarantee that there will be sufficient supplies of these key ingredients to produce infant formula.

The effects of public health outbreaks, including pandemics such as COVID-19 and epidemics, and related public and governmental actions could have a material adverse impact on our operations and our business and financial condition in the future.

As the COVID-19 pandemic has shown, the global economy and the self-care markets in which we compete are susceptible to impacts from public health crises.

Going forward, variants of the COVID-19 disease or other public health incidents and the actions taken to slow their spread could have an adverse impact on our financial condition, our supply chains and other operations, our results of operations, consumer demand for our products and our ability to access capital. The magnitude of any such adverse impacts are not determinable, but could be material, depending on: the duration, intensity, and continued spread of the disease, including the emergence of new strains or variants of the virus, some of which may be more contagious or more severe; the imposition or reimposition of business or movement restrictions in various jurisdictions; the timing of widespread availability and acceptance of vaccines and the efficacy of current vaccines against evolving strains or variants of the virus; the severity and duration of any economic downturn resulting from the pandemic or other public health incidents; the effect of global supply chain and shipping challenges on the Company; the effectiveness of the Company's efforts at mitigation; and other factors, both known and unknown, many of which are likely to be outside our control. It is also possible that a change in the course of the pandemic or other public health incidents may affect consumer demand for products or impact our operations in future periods in ways we do not currently anticipate.

Disruption of our supply chain, including as a result of the pandemics, global health crises, or wars or other civil unrest, including the war in Ukraine, or in Gaza, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Our ability to manufacture, deliver and sell our products is critical to our success. Damage or disruption to our collective supply or distribution capabilities resulting from pandemics (including the COVID-19 pandemic and government responsive actions), labor shortages, armed hostilities, border closures, weather conditions, freight carrier availability, any potential effects of climate change, natural disasters, strikes or other labor unrest or other reasons could impair our ability to source inputs or ship, sell or timely deliver our products. Competitors can be affected differently by any of these events depending on a number of factors, including the location of their suppliers and operations. Failure to take adequate steps to reduce the likelihood or mitigate the potential impact of any of these events, or to effectively manage such events if they occur, particularly when a commodity or raw material is sourced from or a product is manufactured at a single location, could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows and require additional resources to restore our supply chain.

Over the course of 2022 and 2023, supply chain disruptions, including volatility in both cost and availability of agricultural, oil and paper-based commodities driven by the war in Ukraine, have led to higher input costs. Additionally, we experienced employment vacancies and attrition as the labor market negatively impacted productivity and drove the need for wage rate increases and other retention benefits. We implemented a series of actions to substantially mitigate these and other inflationary cost pressures such as strategic pricing and our Supply Chain Reinvention Program. Benefits from our actions have begun to substantially offset inflationary pressures, and the global freight constraints in availability of freight containers and truck drivers are normalizing. While we believe these actions will continue to improve our ability to ship, however, there can be no assurances that we will be able to meet demand due to supply chain constraints. Moreover, if these supply chain disruptions worsen, our results of operations could be further impacted.

A disruption at any of our main manufacturing facilities could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position, and results of operations.

Our manufacturing operations are concentrated in a few locations. Refer to Item 1. Business - Manufacturing and Distribution for more information. A significant disruption at one or more of these facilities, whether due to fire, natural disaster, power loss, intentional acts of vandalism, climate change, war, terrorism, insufficient quality, or pandemic could materially and adversely affect our business.

Our business could be negatively affected by the performance of our collaboration partners and suppliers, and any such adverse impact could be material.

We have entered into strategic alliances with partners and suppliers to develop, manufacture, market and/or distribute certain products, or components of our products in various markets. We commit substantial effort, funds and other resources to these various collaborations. There is a risk that our investments in these collaborative arrangements will not generate the anticipated financial returns. While we believe our relationships with our partners and suppliers generally are successful, disputes, conflicting priorities or regulatory or legal intervention could be a source of delay or uncertainty as to the expected benefit of the collaboration. Refer to Item 8. Note 1. A failure or inability of our partners or suppliers to fulfill their collaboration obligations, or the occurrence of any of the risks above, could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Our business depends upon certain customers for a significant portion of our sales, therefore our business would be adversely affected by a disruption of our relationship with these customers or any material adverse change in these customers' businesses.

We have one significant customer that represented 11.8% of our consolidated net sales for the year ended December 31, 2023. While we have other important customers, no other individual customer represents more than 10% of net sales. However, the loss of one or more of our customers could be material. We believe we have good relationships with all our customers. If our relationship with any of our significant customers, including the terms of doing business with the customers, changes significantly, or if one or more such customers were to experience difficulty in paying us on a timely basis, it could have a material adverse impact on us. The risk of such impacts would be increased by continued consolidation in the sector in which our customers operate. Refer to Item 1. Business - Significant Customers.

Additionally, if we are unable to maintain adequately high levels of customer service over time, customers may choose to assess penalties (where such penalties are contractually permitted), obtain alternate sources for products, and/or end their relationships with us.

Our businesses could be adversely affected by deteriorating economic conditions in the countries in which we operate, and our results may be volatile due to these or other circumstances beyond our control.

Our customers could be adversely impacted if economic conditions worsen in the U.S. or other countries in which we operate. In the U.S., our consumer self-care business does not advertise our store brand products like national brand companies and thus, is largely dependent on retailer promotional activities to drive sales volume and increase market share. If our customers do not have the ability to invest in store brand promotional activities, our sales may suffer. Additionally, while we actively review the credit worthiness of our customers and suppliers, we cannot fully predict to what extent they may be negatively impacted by slowing economic growth. Our stock price may decline due to any earnings release or guidance that does not meet market expectations or other circumstances, which may be beyond our control, such as the severity, length and timing of the cough/cold/flu and allergy seasons, the timing of new product approvals and introductions by us and our competitors, and the timing of retailer promotional programs.

A cybersecurity breach, disruption or misuse of our information systems, or our external business partners' information systems could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Our business operations are increasingly dependent upon information technology systems that are highly complex, interrelated with our external business partners, and may contain confidential information (including personal data, trade secrets or other intellectual property, or proprietary business information). The nature of digital systems, both internally and externally, makes them potentially vulnerable to disruption or damage from human error and/or security breaches, which include, but are not limited to, ransomware, data theft, denial of service attacks, sabotage,

industrial espionage, interruptions or other system issues, unauthorized access and computer viruses. Such events may be difficult to detect, and once detected, their impact may be difficult to assess and address.

Cyber-attacks have become increasingly common. We have experienced immaterial business disruption, monetary loss and data loss as a result of phishing, business email compromise and other types of attacks. In addition, the rapid evolution and increased adoption of new technologies, such as artificial intelligence, may intensify our cybersecurity risks. While we continue to employ resources to monitor our systems and protect our infrastructure, these measures may prove insufficient, and that could subject us to significant risks, including, without limitation:

- Ransomware attacks, other cyber breaches or disruptions that impair our ability to develop products, meet regulatory approval requirements or deadlines, produce or ship products, take or fulfill orders, and/or collect or make payments on a timely basis;
- System issues, whether as a result of an intentional breach, a natural disaster or human error that damage our reputation and cause us to lose customers, experience lower sales volume, and/or incur significant liabilities;
- Significant expense to remediate the results of any attack or breach and to ensure compliance with any required disclosures mandated by the numerous global privacy and security laws and regulations; and
- Interruptions, security breaches, or loss, misappropriation, or unauthorized access, use or disclosure of confidential information,

which, individually or collectively, could result in financial, legal, business or reputational harm to us and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are also subject to numerous laws and regulations designed to protect personal data, such as the California Consumer Privacy Act in the U.S. and the European General Data Protection Regulation ("GDPR"). These data protection laws introduced more stringent data protection requirements and significant potential fines, as well as increased our responsibility and potential liability in relation to personal data that we process and possess. We have put mechanisms in place to ensure compliance with applicable data protection laws but there can be no guarantee of their effectiveness.

Management transition creates uncertainties, and any difficulties we experience in managing such transitions may negatively impact our business.

During 2023, Patrick Lockwood-Taylor was appointed President, Chief Executive Officer and Board Member. Additionally, Catherine "Triona" Schmelter joined the Company as Executive Vice President and President Consumer Self-Care Americas. Changes in executive management create uncertainty. Moreover, changes in our company as a result of management transition could have a disruptive impact on our ability to implement, or result in changes to, our strategy and could negatively impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Strategic Risks

We may not realize the benefits of business acquisitions, divestitures, and other strategic transactions, which could have a material adverse effect on our operating results.

In the normal course of business, we engage in discussions relating to possible acquisitions, divestitures, and other strategic transactions, some of which may be significant in size or impact. Transactions of this nature create substantial demands on management, operational resources, technology, and financial and internal control systems, and can be subject to government approvals or other closing conditions beyond the parties' control. In the case of acquisitions, including the acquisition of HRA Pharma, we may face difficulties with integrating these businesses, managing expanded operations, achieving operating or financial synergies in expected timeframes or in new products or geographic markets. In the case of divestitures, including the separation of the Rx business, we may face difficulty in effectively transferring contracts, obligations, facilities, and personnel to the purchaser, while minimizing continued exposure to risks and liabilities of the divested business.

There are inherent uncertainties involved in identifying and assessing the value, strengths, and profit potential, as well as the weaknesses, risks, and contingent and other liabilities of acquisition targets, which can be affected by risks and uncertainties relating to government regulations and oversight as well as changes in business, industry, market or general economic conditions. Moreover, the financing of any acquisition can have a material impact on our liquidity, credit ratings and financial position. Alternatively, issuing equity to pay all or a portion of acquisition purchase price would dilute our existing shareholders.

Acquisitions and divestitures also involve costs, including fees and expenses of financial advisors, lawyers, accountants, and other professionals, and can involve retention bonuses and other additional compensation of employees or increase turnover in personnel. Any of these risks or expenses could have a negative effect on our financial condition or results of operations.

We have acquired significant assets that could become impaired or subject us to losses and may result in an adverse impact on our results of operations, which could be material.

We have recorded significant goodwill and intangible assets on our balance sheet as a result of previous acquisitions, which could become impaired and lead to material charges in the future.

We perform an impairment analysis on intangible assets subject to amortization when there is an indication that the carrying amount of any individual asset may not be recoverable. Any significant change in market conditions, estimates or judgments used to determine expected future cash flows that indicates a reduction in carrying value may give rise to impairment in the period that the change becomes known. Goodwill, indefinite-lived intangible asset, and definite-lived intangible asset impairments are recorded in Impairment charges on the Consolidated Statement of Operations. As of December 31, 2023, the net book value of our goodwill and intangible assets were $3.5 billion and $3.0 billion, respectively. In the past three years, we have recognized a total of $263.1 million in asset impairments, across all segments and asset categories. Refer to Item 8. Note 9 for additional information related to our goodwill and intangible assets.

There can be no assurance that our strategic initiatives, including restructurings, will achieve their intended effects.

We are in the process of implementing certain initiatives, including our Supply Chain Reinvention Program, designed to increase operational efficiency and improve our return on invested capital by, among other goals, reducing portfolio complexity, investing in advanced planning capabilities, diversifying sourcing, and optimizing our manufacturing assets and distribution models. We also are launching Project Energize, a global investment and efficiency program to drive the next evolution of the Company's capabilities and organizational agility. We believe these initiatives will reduce operating costs and/or enhance our net sales, operating margins, and earnings; however, certain of these initiatives require substantial costs during implementation, and there can be no assurance any of these initiatives will produce the anticipated benefits. Any delay or failure to achieve the anticipated benefits could have a material adverse effect on our projected results.

However, if these programs are not implemented successfully, or if circumstances outside of our control affect our costs over their associated time periods, these programs may not produce the anticipated benefits and/or may cost more to achieve. In addition, implementing these changes will require a significant amount of management time and effort, which may disrupt our business or otherwise divert management's attention from other aspects of our business, including our other strategic initiatives, possible organic or inorganic growth opportunities, and customer and vendor relationships. Any of the foregoing risks could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations, liquidity, and financial condition.

The synergies and benefits expected from acquiring HRA Pharma and Gateway may not be realized in the amounts anticipated or at all and integrating HRA Pharma and Gateway's business may be more difficult, time consuming or costly than expected.

We may experience challenges integrating the HRA Pharma and Gateway businesses and managing our expanded operations. Our ability to realize the benefits expected from the HRA Pharma and Gateway acquisitions will depend, in part, on our ability to successfully integrate the business, control costs and maintain growth. Integrations can be complex and time consuming, and the integration may result in temporarily depressed sales while integration of supply chain and distribution channels take place. Any delays, additional unexpected costs, or other difficulties encountered in the integration process could have a material adverse effect on the Company's revenues, expenses, operating results and/or financial condition.

Even if integration occurs successfully, we may not achieve projected synergies or level of anticipated sales growth in new products, brands, or geographic markets within the anticipated timeframe, or at all. There are inherent uncertainties involved in identifying and assessing the profit potential, value, strengths, weaknesses, risks, and contingent and other liabilities of acquisitions, such as HRA Pharma and Gateway, some of which can be affected

by risks and uncertainties relating to government regulations and oversight as well as changes in the business, the industry, competition, consumer trends or general economic conditions. For instance, in response to the FDA's evolving regulatory expectations on infant formula, we have shortened our production campaigns to perform more frequent major cleanings and implemented enhanced product testing and quality procedures, resulting in additional costs and lower production volumes of infant formula.

Failure to effectively monitor and respond to ESG matters, including our ability to set and meet reasonable goals related to climate change and sustainability efforts, may negatively affect our business and operations.

Regulatory developments and stakeholder expectations relating to ESG matters are rapidly changing. Concern over climate change has increased focus on the sustainability of practices and products in the markets we serve, and changes to laws and regulations regarding climate change mitigation may result in increased costs and disruption to operations. Moreover, the standards by which ESG matters are measured are developing and evolving, and certain areas are subject to assumptions that could change over time. If we are unable to recognize and respond to such developments, or if our existing practices and procedures are not adequate to meet new regulatory requirements, we may miss corporate opportunities, become subject to regulatory scrutiny or third-party claims, or incur costs to revise operations to meet new standards.

As a global organization, we have set goals to address the impact of our operations on climate change and related environmental issues. These targets include reducing carbon emissions and water usage as well as becoming fully reliant on renewable energy sources. Refer to Item 1. Business - Corporate Social Responsibility. We believe these goals are obtainable, however, any failure or perceived failure to achieve our sustainability goals or to act responsibly with respect to such matters may negatively impact our operations and/or financial condition. While we monitor a broad range of ESG issues, there can be no assurance that we will manage such issues successfully, or that we will successfully meet the expectations of our stakeholders, consumers and employees.

Global Risks

Our business, financial condition, and results of operations are subject to risks arising from the international scope of our operations.

We manufacture, source raw materials, and sell our products in a number of countries. The percentage of our business outside the U.S. has been increasing. We are subject to risks associated with international manufacturing and sales, including changes in regulatory requirements. Refer to Item 1. Business - Government Regulations and Pricing, for changes to tax and import/export laws and trade and customs policies (including the enactment of tariffs on goods imported into the U.S., including but not limited to, goods imported from China), problems related to markets with different cultural norms or political systems, possible difficulties in enforcing agreements, longer payment cycles and shipping lead-times, difficulties obtaining export or import licenses, and imposition of withholding or other taxes.

Additionally, we are subject to periodic reviews and audits by governmental authorities responsible for administering import and export regulations. To the extent that we are unable to successfully defend against an audit or review, we may be required to pay assessments, penalties, and increased duties.

Certain of our facilities operate in a special purpose sub-zone established by the U.S. Department of Commerce Foreign Trade Zone Board, which allows us certain tax advantages on products and raw materials shipped through these facilities. If the Foreign Trade Zone Board were to revoke the sub-zone designation or limit our use, we could be subject to increased duties.

Although we believe that we conduct our business in compliance with applicable anti-corruption, anti-bribery and economic sanctions laws, if we are found to not be in compliance with such laws or other anti-corruption laws, we could be subject to governmental investigations, legal or regulatory proceedings, substantial fines, and/or other legal or equitable penalties. This risk increases in locations outside of the U.S., particularly in locations that have not previously had to comply with the FCPA, U.K. Bribery Act 2010, Irish Criminal Justice (Corruption Offenses) Act 2018, and similar laws.

We operate in jurisdictions that could be affected by economic and geopolitical instability, which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Our operations and supply partners could be affected by economic or political instability, embargoes, military hostilities, unstable governments and legal systems, inter-governmental disputes, travel restrictions, terrorist acts, and other armed conflicts. The global nature of our business involves the following risks, among others:

- The U.S. Department of State and other governments have at times issued advisories regarding travel to certain countries in which we do business, causing regulatory agencies to curtail or prohibit their inspectors from traveling to inspect facilities. If these inspectors are unable to inspect our facilities, the regulatory agencies could withhold approval for new products intended to be produced at those facilities.
- On June 23, 2016, the UK electorate voted in a referendum to voluntarily depart from the EU, known as "Brexit". The UK Government subsequently approved a withdrawal agreement and left the EU on January 31, 2020.

  The Trade and Cooperation Agreement ("TCA") was signed on December 30, 2020. The TCA provides for free trade in goods and limited mutual market access in services, as well as for cooperation mechanisms in a range of policy areas and UK participation in some EU programs. It is for indefinite duration but is subject to review every 5 years and may be terminated on 12 months' notice. Uncertainty relating to the Ireland/Northern Ireland protocol remains.

  Although the TCA is in place, the full extent of any disruption on imports and exports, for example relating to increased regulatory complexities, is unknown.

  The UK now has an ability to diverge from EU regulation (the UK Government's stated aim), which could enable the UK to seek competitive regulatory advantage. However, the EU could respond by withdrawing benefits under the TCA. These complexities may impair the ability of our operations in the EU to transact business in the UK in the future, and similarly the ability of our UK operations to transact business in the future in the EU. In addition, Brexit could lead to legal uncertainty and potentially different national laws and regulations as the UK determines which EU laws to replace or replicate. Any of the above-mentioned effects of Brexit, and others we cannot anticipate, could adversely affect our business, business opportunities, operations, and financial results.

Moreover, financial volatility and geopolitical instability outside the U.S. may impact our operations or affect global markets. For example, the war in Ukraine and the resulting sanctions by U.S. and European governments, together with any additional future sanctions by them, could have a larger impact that expands into other markets where we do business, including our supply chain, business partners and customers in the broader region, which could result in lost sales, supply shortages, increase manufacturing costs and lost efficiencies. Further, the conflict may adversely impact macroeconomic conditions and increase volatility in and affect our ability to access capital markets and external financing sources on acceptable terms or at all. The Israel/Hamas conflict could impact our supply of API. Israel is a global technology research and development center that plays a critical role to the global API market, as a number of key suppliers are located within Israel. Perrigo sources some raw materials and finished goods from suppliers in Israel for certain self-care products, including Omeprazole. There is potential for some disruption as it relates to in-country logistics, including freight. As a precaution, Perrigo has engaged alternate suppliers to help minimize a potential supply disruption. Although there has not been any material impact on operations and we believe we have a strong mitigation plan in place, the conflict between Israel and Hamas remains active and fluid. Should the conflict expand or escalate, we could experience disruptions to our API supply. Given the international scope of our operations, such effects of ongoing wars and armed conflicts, and others we cannot anticipate, could adversely affect our business, business opportunities, operations, and financial results.

The international scope of our business exposes us to risks associated with foreign exchange rates.

We report our financial results in U.S. dollars. However, a significant portion of our revenues, expenses, assets, indebtedness and other liabilities are denominated in foreign currencies. These currencies include, among others, the Euro, British pound, Canadian dollar, Swedish Krona, Chinese Yuan, Danish Krone, and Polish Zloty. Fluctuations in currency exchange rates, including as a result of inflation, central bank monetary policies, currency controls or other currency exchange restrictions have had, and could continue to have, an adverse impact on our financial performance. We may seek to mitigate the risk of such impacts through hedging, but such hedging activities may be costly and may not be effective.

In addition, emerging market economies in which we operate may be particularly vulnerable to the impact of rising interest rates, inflationary pressures, weaker oil and other commodity prices, and large external deficits. Risks in one country can limit our opportunities for portfolio growth and negatively affect our operations in another country or countries. Such conditions or developments could have an adverse impact on our operations. In addition, we may be exposed to credit risks in some of those markets.

Litigation and Insurance Risks

We are or may become involved in lawsuits and may experience unfavorable outcomes of such proceedings.

We may become involved in lawsuits arising from a wide variety of commercial, manufacturing, development, marketing, sales and other business-related matters, including, but not limited to, competitive issues, pricing, contract issues, intellectual property matters, false advertising, antitrust or unfair competition, taxation matters, workers' compensation, product quality/recall, environmental remediation, securities law, disclosure, product liability and regulatory issues. Litigation is unpredictable and could result in potentially significant monetary damages, and we could incur substantial legal expenses, even if a claim against us is unsuccessful. We intend to vigorously defend against any lawsuits, however, we cannot predict how the cases will be resolved. Adverse results in, or settlements of, such cases could result in substantial monetary judgments. No assurance can be made that litigation will not have a material adverse effect on our reputation, financial position or results of operations in the future. Refer to Item 8. Note 19.

The actual or alleged presence of certain hazardous substances or petroleum products on, under or in our currently or formerly owned property, or from a third-party disposal facility that we may have used, or the failure to remediate them, could have adverse effects, including, for example, substantial investigative or remedial obligations and limitations on our ability to sell or rent affected property or to borrow funds using affected property as collateral. There can be no assurance that environmental liabilities and costs will not have a material adverse effect on us. Refer to Item 1. Business - Environmental for more information related to environmental remediation matters.

Increased scrutiny on pricing practices and competition in the pharmaceutical industry, including antitrust enforcement activity by government agencies and class action litigation, may have an adverse impact on our business and operating results, which could be material.

There has been increased scrutiny regarding sales, marketing, and pricing practices in the pharmaceutical industry, including criminal antitrust investigations regarding drug pricing, civil False Claims Act investigations relating to drug pricing and marketing, multiple civil antitrust litigation initiated by governmental and private plaintiffs against pharmaceutical manufacturers and individuals, and related media reports.

On May 2, 2017, we disclosed that search warrants were executed at several Perrigo facilities and other locations in connection with the Antitrust Division's ongoing investigation related to drug pricing in the pharmaceutical industry. Perrigo has also been served with and responded to a civil investigative demand in connection with a related civil False Claims Act investigation by the Civil Division of the Department of Justice. Although no charges or other related civil claims have been brought to date against Perrigo or any of our current employees (or, to the best of our knowledge, former employees), by the Department of Justice, we take the investigation very seriously.

If criminal antitrust charges are filed involving Perrigo, we would incur substantial litigation and other costs, and could face substantial monetary penalties, injunctive relief, negative publicity and damage to our reputation. Regardless of the ultimate outcome, responding to those charges would divert management's time and attention and could impair our operations. While we intend to defend Perrigo's conduct at issue in these investigations vigorously, any adverse decision could have a material adverse impact on our business, results of operations and reputation.

In addition, we have been named as a co-defendant with certain other generic pharmaceutical manufacturers in a number of class action, individual plaintiff direct action, State Attorney General, and county lawsuits alleging that we engaged in anti-competitive behavior to fix or raise the prices of certain drugs starting, in some instances, as early as calendar year 2010. Refer to Item 8. Note 19. While we intend to defend these lawsuits vigorously, any adverse decision could have a material adverse impact on our business, results of operations and reputation.

Third-party patents and other intellectual property rights may limit our ability to bring new products to market and may subject us to potential legal liability, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and operating results.

The manufacture, use and sale of new products that are the subject of conflicting patent rights have been the subject of substantial litigation in the pharmaceutical industry.

- As a manufacturer of generic pharmaceutical products, the ability of our CSCA and CSCI segments to bring new products to market is often limited by third-party patents or proprietary rights and regulatory exclusivity periods awarded on products. Launching new products prior to resolution of intellectual property issues may result in us incurring legal liability if the related litigation is later resolved against us. The cost and time for us to develop Rx-to-OTC switch products is significantly greater than the rest of the new products that we introduce. Any failure to bring new products to market in a timely manner could cause us to lose market share, and our operating results could suffer.
- We may have to defend against charges that we infringed patents or violated proprietary rights of third parties. This could require us to incur substantial expense and could divert significant effort of our technical and management personnel. If we are found to have infringed rights of others, we could lose our right to develop or manufacture some products or could be required to pay monetary damages or royalties to license proprietary rights from third parties. Additionally, if we choose to settle a dispute through licensing or similar arrangements, the costs associated with these arrangements may be substantial and could include ongoing royalties. An adverse determination in a judicial or administrative proceeding or failure to obtain necessary licenses could prevent us from manufacturing and selling a number of our products.
- At times, our CSCA segment may seek approval to market drug products before the expiration of a third party's patents for therapeutically equivalent products, based upon our belief that such patents are invalid, unenforceable or would not be infringed by our products. In these cases, we may face significant patent litigation. Depending upon a complex analysis of a variety of legal and commercial factors, we may, in certain circumstances, elect to market a store brand or generic pharmaceutical product while litigation is pending, before any court decision, or while an appeal of a lower court decision is pending, known as an "at risk" launch. The risk involved in an "at risk" launch can be substantial because, if a patent holder ultimately prevails, the remedies available to the patent holder may include, among other things, damages measured by the profits lost by the holder, which are often significantly higher than the profits we make from selling the generic version of the product. By electing to proceed in this manner, we could face substantial damages if we receive an adverse final court decision. In the case where a patent holder is able to prove that our infringement was "willful" or "exceptional," under applicable law, the patent holder may be awarded up to three times the amount of its actual damages or we may be required to pay attorneys' fees.

The success of certain of our products depends on the effectiveness of measures we take to protect our intellectual property rights and patents.

If we fail to adequately protect our intellectual property, competitors may manufacture and market similar products.

- We have been issued patents covering certain of our products, and we have filed, and expect to continue to file, patent applications seeking to protect newly developed technologies and products in various countries. Any existing or future patents issued to or licensed by us may not provide us with any significant competitive advantages for our products or may even be challenged, invalidated, or circumvented by competitors. In addition, patent rights may not prevent our competitors from developing, using, or commercializing non-infringing products that are similar or functionally equivalent to our products.
- We also rely on trade secrets, unpatented proprietary know-how, and continuing technological innovation that we seek to protect, in part by confidentiality agreements with licensees, suppliers, employees, and consultants. If these agreements are breached, we may not have adequate remedies for any such breach. Disputes may arise concerning the ownership of intellectual property or the applicability of confidentiality agreements. Furthermore, trade secrets and proprietary technology may otherwise become known or be independently developed by competitors or, if patents are not issued with respect to products arising from research, we may not be able to maintain the value of such intellectual property rights.

Our ability to achieve operating results in line with published guidance is inherently subject to numerous risks and other factors beyond our control. Publishing earnings guidance subjects us to risks, including increased stock volatility, that could lead to potential lawsuits by investors.

Because we publish earnings guidance, we are subject to several risks. Earnings guidance is inherently uncertain and subject to factors beyond our control. Actual results may vary from the guidance we provide investors from time to time, such that our stock price may decline following, among other things, any earnings release or guidance that does not meet market expectations.

It has become increasingly commonplace for investors to file lawsuits against companies following a rapid decrease in market capitalization. We have been in the past, are currently, and may be in the future, named in these types of lawsuits. These types of lawsuits can be costly and divert management attention and other resources away from our business, regardless of their merits, and could result in adverse settlements or judgments. The inherent uncertainty of earnings guidance and related lawsuits could have a material impact on us.

Significant increases in the cost or decreases in the availability of the insurance we maintain could adversely impact our operating results and financial condition. Disputes with insurers on the scope of existing policies may limit the coverage available under such policies.

To protect against various potential liabilities, we maintain a variety of insurance programs, including property, general, product, and directors' and officers' liability. We may reevaluate and change the types and levels of insurance coverage that we purchase. Insurance costs, including deductible or retention amounts, may increase, or our coverage could be reduced, which could lead to an adverse effect on our financial results depending on the nature of a loss and the level of insurance coverage we maintained. Moreover, we are self-insured when insurance is not available, not offered at economically reasonable premiums or does not adequately cover claims brought against us. Our business inherently exposes us to claims, and an unanticipated payment of a large claim may have a material adverse effect on our business.

Disputes with insurers on the scope of existing policies may reduce the coverage available under such policies. In May 2021, insurers on multiple policies of D&O insurance filed an action in the High Court in Dublin against us and our current and former directors and officers seeking declaratory judgments on certain coverage issues. If successful, such claims would limit the policies available to Perrigo for certain pending securities claims, as well as claims for legal expenses relating to certain matters that were previously resolved, and could reduce substantially Perrigo's total insurance coverage for such claims.

Tax Related Risks

The resolution of uncertain tax positions, including any ongoing disputes with U.S. and foreign tax authorities, could be unfavorable, which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Although we believe our tax estimates are reasonable and our tax filings are prepared in accordance with applicable tax laws, the final determination with respect to any tax audit or any related litigation could be materially different from our estimates or from our historical income tax provisions and accruals. The results of an audit or litigation could have a material effect on operating results or cash flows in the periods for which that determination is made and in future periods after the determination. In addition, future period earnings may be adversely impacted by litigation costs, settlements, penalties or interest assessments. See Item 8. Note 18 for a description of current audits and adjustment-related disputes and related litigation.

Changes to tax laws and regulations or the interpretation thereof could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and the ability to utilize cash in a tax efficient manner.

Although we are incorporated in Ireland, the IRS may assert that we should be treated as a U.S. corporation (and, therefore, a U.S. tax resident) for U.S. federal tax purposes pursuant to section 7874 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Code"). For U.S. federal tax purposes, a corporation generally is considered a tax resident in the jurisdiction of its organization or incorporation. Because we are an Irish incorporated entity, we would generally be classified as a foreign corporation (and, therefore, a non-U.S. tax resident) under these rules. Section 7874 of the Code provides an exception under which a foreign incorporated entity may, in certain circumstances, be treated as a U.S. corporation for U.S. federal tax purposes. Refer to Item 1. Business - Government Regulation and Pricing.

We believe that under current law, we should be treated as a foreign corporation for U.S. federal tax purposes. However, there is limited guidance regarding the section 7874 provisions. An unfavorable determination on Perrigo Company plc's treatment as a foreign corporation under section 7874 of the Code or changes to the inversion rules in section 7874 of the Code, the IRS Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder, or other IRS guidance and legislative proposals aimed at expanding the scope of U.S. corporate tax residence could adversely affect our status as a foreign corporation for U.S. federal tax purposes, which could have a material impact on our Consolidated Financial Statements in future periods.

Additionally, we are subject to tax laws in various jurisdictions globally. Refer to Item 1. Business - Government Regulation and Pricing for a discussion of recent changes to U.S. and EU tax laws. Any of these changes could have a prospective or retroactive application to us, our shareholders, and affiliates, and could adversely affect us by changing our effective tax rate and limiting our ability to utilize cash in a tax efficient manner.

Our effective tax rate or cash tax payment requirements may change in the future, which could adversely impact our future results of operations.

A number of factors may adversely impact our future effective tax rate or cash tax payment requirements, which may impact our future results and cash flows from operations. Refer to Item 8. Note 18. These factors include, but are not limited to: changes to income tax rates, to tax laws or the interpretation of such tax laws (including additional proposals for fundamental international tax reform globally); the jurisdictions in which our profits are determined to be earned and taxed; changes in the valuation of our deferred tax assets and liabilities; adjustments to estimated taxes upon finalization of various tax returns; adjustments to our interpretation of transfer pricing standards, treatment or characterization of intercompany transactions, changes in available tax credits, grants and other incentives; changes in stock-based compensation expense; changes in U.S. generally accepted accounting principles; expiration or the inability to renew tax rulings or tax holiday incentives; and divestitures of current operations.

Capital and Liquidity Risks

Our indebtedness could adversely affect our ability to invest in our business and implement our strategic initiatives.

Our business requires continuous capital investments, and there can be no assurance that financial capital will always be available on favorable terms or at all. Additionally, our leverage and debt service obligations could adversely affect the business. At December 31, 2023, our total indebtedness outstanding was $4.1 billion.

The agreements governing our Senior Secured Credit Facilities (as defined in Item 8. Note 12) impose material operating and financial restrictions that limit our operating flexibility, including the following:

- The Credit Agreement (as defined below) governing our Senior Secured Credit Facilities contain, and agreements governing our other indebtedness may contain, a number of restrictions and covenants that, among other things, limit our ability and/or our restricted subsidiaries' ability to:
  - incur or assume liens or additional debt or provide guarantees in respect of obligations of other persons;
  - pay dividends or distributions or redeem or repurchase capital stock;
  - prepay, redeem or repurchase certain debt;
  - make loans, investments, acquisitions (including certain acquisitions of exclusive licenses) and capital expenditures;
  - enter into agreements that restrict distributions from our subsidiaries;
  - enter into transactions with affiliates;
  - enter into sale and lease-back transactions;
  - sell, transfer or exclusively license certain assets, including material intellectual property, and capital stock of our subsidiaries; and
  - consolidate or merge with or into, or sell substantially all of our assets to, another person.
- The Credit Agreement governing our Senior Secured Credit Facilities also includes certain financial covenants that require us to maintain a maximum first lien secured leverage ratio and a minimum interest coverage ratio.

- As a result of these restrictions, we may be limited in how we conduct our business; unable to raise additional debt or equity financing to operate during general economic or business downturns; or unable to compete effectively, take advantage of new business opportunities or grow in accordance with our plans.
- Our failure to comply with any of the covenants could result in a default under the Credit Agreement and certain other indebtedness, which, if not cured or waived, could result in us having to repay our borrowings before their due dates. Such default may allow the lenders or other note holders to accelerate the related debt and may result in the acceleration of any other debt to which cross-acceleration or cross-default provision applies. If we are forced to refinance these borrowings on less favorable terms or if we were to experience difficulty in refinancing the debt prior to maturity, our results of operations or financial condition could be materially affected. In addition, an event of default under the Credit Agreement may permit the lenders to refuse to permit additional borrowings under the Revolver (as defined below) or to terminate all commitments to extend further credit under the Revolver. Furthermore, if we are unable to repay the amounts due and payable under the Credit Agreement or other debt instruments, the lenders and note holders may be able to proceed against the collateral granted to them to secure that indebtedness. If our indebtedness is accelerated, there can be no assurance that we would be able to repay or refinance our debt or obtain sufficient new financing.
- Future downgrades to our credit ratings may limit our access to capital and materially increase borrowing costs on current or future financing, including via trade payables with vendors. Customers' inclination to purchase goods from us may also be affected by the publicity associated with deterioration of our credit ratings.
- There are various maturity dates associated with our Senior Secured Credit Facilities, senior notes, and other debt facilities. There is no assurance that cash, future borrowings or equity financing will be available for the payment or refinancing of our indebtedness. Further, there is no assurance that any future refinancing or renegotiation of our Senior Secured Credit Facilities, senior notes or other debt facilities, or additional agreements will not have materially different or more stringent terms. Refer to Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis - Capital Resources.

We cannot guarantee that we will buy back our ordinary shares pursuant to our announced share repurchase plan or that our share repurchase plan will enhance long-term shareholder value.

In October 2018, our Board of Directors authorized up to $1.0 billion of share repurchases with no expiration date, subject to the Board of Directors' approval of the pricing parameters and amount that may be repurchased under each specific share repurchase program. During the year ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, we did not repurchase any shares under such authorization, and there can be no assurances that we will do so in the future. The specific timing and amount of additional buybacks under the authorization, if any, will depend upon several factors, including market and business conditions, the trading price of our ordinary shares, the nature of other investment opportunities, the availability of our distributable reserves and the tax consequences of any buybacks. In addition, our ability to repurchase shares may be limited in the future under Irish law, if at any time we do not have sufficient distributable reserves. No share repurchases are currently anticipated in the near term.

Buybacks of our ordinary shares could affect the market price of our ordinary shares, increase their volatility or diminish our cash reserves, which may impact our ability to finance future growth and to pursue possible future strategic opportunities and acquisitions. Although our share repurchase plan is intended to enhance long-term shareholder value, there is no assurance that it will do so, and short-term share price fluctuations could reduce the plan's effectiveness.

Any additional shares we may issue could dilute your ownership in the Company.

Under Irish law, our authorized share capital can be increased by an ordinary resolution of our shareholders, and the directors may issue new ordinary or preferred shares up to a maximum amount equal to the authorized but unissued share capital, without shareholder approval, once authorized to do so by the articles of association or by an ordinary resolution of our shareholders.

Subject to specified exceptions, Irish law grants statutory preemption rights to existing shareholders to subscribe for new issuances of shares for cash, but allows shareholders to authorize the waiver of the statutory preemption rights either in our articles of association or by way of a special resolution. Such disapplication of these preemption rights can either be generally applicable or be in respect of a particular allotment of shares.

We are incorporated in Ireland; Irish law differs from the laws in effect in the United States and may afford less protection to, or otherwise adversely affect, our shareholders.

As an Irish company, we are governed by the Irish Companies Act 2014 (the "Act"). The Act differs in some material respects from laws generally applicable to U.S. corporations and shareholders, including the provisions relating to interested directors, mergers, amalgamations and acquisitions, takeovers, shareholder lawsuits, and indemnification of directors.

- Under Irish law, the duties of directors and officers of a company are generally owed to the company only. As a result, shareholders of Irish companies do not have the right to bring an action against the directors or officers of a company for the breach of such duties, except in limited circumstances.
- Shareholders may be subject to different or additional tax consequences under Irish law as a result of the acquisition, ownership and/or disposition of ordinary shares, including, but not limited to, Irish stamp duty, dividend withholding tax, Irish income tax, and capital acquisitions tax.
- There is no treaty between Ireland and the U.S. providing for the reciprocal enforcement of foreign judgments. Before a foreign judgment would be deemed enforceable in Ireland, the judgment must be (i) for a definite sum, (ii) provided by a court of competent jurisdiction and (iii) final and conclusive. An Irish High Court may exercise its right to refuse to recognize and enforce a foreign judgment if the foreign judgment was obtained by fraud, if it violated Irish public policy, if it is in breach of natural justice, or if it is irreconcilable with an earlier judgment.
- An Irish High Court may stay proceedings if concurrent proceedings are being brought elsewhere. Judgments of U.S. courts of liabilities predicated upon U.S. federal securities laws may not be enforced by Irish High Courts if deemed to be contrary to public policy in Ireland.
- It could be more difficult for us to obtain shareholder approval for a merger or negotiated transaction than if we were a U.S. company because the shareholder approval requirements for certain types of transactions differ, and in some cases are greater, under Irish law.
- Additionally, under the Irish Takeover Panel Act issued in 1997 and Takeover Rules issued in 2022, the Board of Directors is not permitted to take any action that might frustrate an offer for our ordinary shares, including issuing additional ordinary shares or convertible equity, making material acquisitions or dispositions, or entering into contracts outside the ordinary course of business, once the Board of Directors has received an approach that may lead to an offer or has reason to believe that such an offer is or may be imminent, subject to certain exceptions. These provisions may give the Board of Directors less ability to control negotiations with hostile offerors and protect the interests of holders of ordinary shares than would be the case for a corporation incorporated in a jurisdiction of the United States.

We may be limited in our ability to pay dividends in the future.

A number of factors may limit our ability to pay dividends, including, among other things:

- Our ability to receive cash dividends and distributions from our subsidiaries;
- Compliance with applicable laws and debt covenants;
- Our financial condition, results of operations, capital requirements, general business conditions, and other factors that our Board of Directors may deem relevant; and
- The availability of our distributable reserves.

Under Irish law, distributable reserves are the accumulated realized profits so far as not previously utilized by distribution or capitalization, less accumulated realized losses so far as not previously written off in a reduction or a reorganization of capital duly made, subject to adjustments for any increases to, or reductions of, share premium. In addition, no distribution or dividend may be made if, at the time of the distribution or dividend, our net assets are not, or would not be, after giving effect to such distribution or dividend, be equal to, or in excess of, the aggregate of our called-up share capital plus undistributable reserves.

While we currently expect to continue paying dividends, significant changes in our business or financial condition such as asset impairments, sustained operating losses and the selling of assets, could impact the amount of distributable reserves available to us. On July 18, 2023, the Irish High Court approved the creation of $4,900 million of distributable reserves of the Company through the reduction of the Share Premium account. The court order authorizing the creation of distributable reserves was filed with the Registrar of Companies in Ireland and became effective on July 20, 2023.

Additionally, we are subject to financial covenants in our Senior Secured Credit Facilities. Our failure to comply with these covenants could trigger events, which could result in the acceleration of the related debt. Refer to Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis - Capital Resources for more information.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

Not applicable.

ITEM 1C. CYBERSECURITY

RISK MANAGEMENT AND STRATEGY

Cybersecurity is an important part of our risk management program and an area of increasing focus for our Board and management. While management is responsible for day-to-day risk management, the Board, is responsible for the Company's overall risk oversight function, including cybersecurity risks, and includes oversight by several committees. The Audit Committee supports the Board in overseeing the overall framework for the risk assessment and enterprise risk management ("ERM") process for the Company. The Nominating & Governance Committee ("NGC") supports the Board by overseeing cybersecurity risks, policies and objectives. As part of its duties, the NGC regularly provides reports to the full Board of Directors (which includes Audit Committee members) related to matters within its responsibility. As a result of this process, the Audit Committee receives updates on, among other things, cybersecurity, which can be used to assist the Board and Audit Committee in its oversight of the Company's ERM processes.

We use a risk-based approach to identify, assess, protect, detect, respond to and recover from cybersecurity threats. Recognizing that no single technology, process or business control can effectively prevent or mitigate all risks, we employ multiple technologies, processes and controls, all working independently but as part of a cohesive strategy to minimize risk, including the following:

- Management invests in organization capability and technology to manage and identify cybersecurity and information security risks. Our Company has information security employees across the globe, enabling us to monitor and promptly respond to threats and incidents, identify and maintain oversight of cybersecurity risks associated with third parties, evaluate and deploy cybersecurity technologies, and ensure associates are educated and prepared to address shared cybersecurity risks.
- We emphasize security and resiliency through business assurance capabilities and incident response plans designed to identify, evaluate, and remediate incidents when they occur. We regularly review and update our plans, policies and technologies and conduct regular training exercises and crisis management preparedness activities to test their effectiveness.
- We have implemented an information and cybersecurity awareness program designed to educate and test employee maturity at least annually, and regularly throughout the year employees receive training regarding phishing and other threat actor schemes, the inherent risks involved in human interaction with information and operational technology, and new and emerging technologies.
- Our global cybersecurity program increasingly leverages intelligence-sharing capabilities about emerging threats within the Consumer Packaged Goods sector, across other industries, with specialized vendors, industry groups, and through public-private partnerships with government intelligence agencies. Such intelligence allows us to better detect and work to prevent emerging cybersecurity threats before they materialize.
- The Company's cybersecurity policies, standards and processes are designed and implemented in light of the requirements of the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) frameworks for cybersecurity and privacy.
- Our strategy to identify, assess, protect, detect, respond to and recover from cybersecurity threats is regularly tested by external parties through auditing, penetration testing, and other exercises designed to assess and test our cybersecurity health, resiliency and the effectiveness of our program.

We have experienced and may continue to experience cybersecurity incidents; however, we do not believe any cybersecurity incidents incurred to date have materially affected our Company, including our business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition. While we continue to employ resources to monitor our systems and protect our infrastructure, these measures may prove insufficient, and that could subject us to significant risks. For

further discussion of how these and other potential cybersecurity risks may impact our business, refer to the risk factor under heading "A cybersecurity breach, disruption or misuse of our information systems, or our external business partners' information systems could have a material adverse effect on our business" in Item 1A. Risk Factors – Operational Risks.

GOVERNANCE

The NGC, comprised solely of independent directors, is charged with oversight of risks related to global cybersecurity and operational resiliency. The NGC routinely engages with relevant management on a range of cybersecurity-related topics, including the threat of environment and vulnerability assessments, policies and practices, technology trends and regulatory developments from the Chief Financial Officer ("CFO") and Senior Vice President, Information Technology and Services ("IT&S") Strategy and Business Partnering. The NGC meets separately in advance of each regular Board meeting and when needed in the event of a specific cybersecurity threat, and its Chair regularly reports out to the Board on key matters considered by the NGC. The Board is periodically briefed on related cybersecurity matters from other executives from Legal, Privacy, and IT&S, as well as external experts related to breach management, external attestation of the company's cybersecurity practices and processes, and evolving cybersecurity matters that may inform the company's cybersecurity strategy and approach. The Board has received and will continue to receive cybersecurity training.

Our overall information security efforts are led by the CFO and Senior Information Technology Executives. These leaders have substantial experience in cybersecurity including knowledge, skills, certifications, and background in cybersecurity.

We have a formalized breach management protocol that utilizes a cross-functional team to address global cybersecurity efforts that includes partnership with Legal, Risk, our CFO, IT&S Strategy and Business Partnering and Enterprise HR which lead matters when they occur. This collaborative approach, working with a wide range of key stakeholders to manage risk, allows us to effectively share and respond to threat intelligence. In the event of a specific cybersecurity threat or incident, management is notified in accordance with established escalation procedures. If appropriate, management then notifies the NGC, which may meet to describe the cybersecurity threat or incident before reporting out to the Board regarding the matter. We use forensic and other key third party service providers to assist the Company with its response in the event of a cybersecurity incident.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

Our world headquarters is located in Dublin, Ireland, and our North American base of operations is located in Grand Rapids, Michigan. We manufacture products at 17 worldwide locations and have R&D, logistics, and office support facilities in many of the regions in which we operate. We own approximately 80% of our facilities and lease the remainder. Our primary facilities by geographic area were as follows at December 31, 2023:

Country	Number of Facilities	Segment(s) Supported
Ireland	1	CSCA, CSCI
United States	41	CSCA, CSCI
France	8	CSCI
Belgium	5	CSCI
China	5	CSCA, CSCI
United Kingdom	5	CSCI
Germany	4	CSCI
Switzerland	4	CSCI
Austria	3	CSCI
Hong Kong	2	CSCI
Finland	2	CSCI
Portugal	2	CSCI
Australia	2	CSCI
Greece	2	CSCI
Spain	2	CSCI

We believe that our production facilities are adequate to support the business, and our property and equipment are well maintained. Our manufacturing plants are suitable for their intended purposes and have capacities for current and near term projected needs of our existing products.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

Information regarding our current legal proceedings is presented in Item 8. Note 19.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

ADDITIONAL ITEM. INFORMATION ABOUT OUR EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Our executive officers and their ages and positions as of February 23, 2024 were:

	Title and Business Experience	Age
Svend Andersen	Mr. Andersen was named Executive Vice President and President, Consumer Self-Care International in February 2017. Prior to joining Perrigo in May 2016, Mr. Andersen served as Executive Vice President - Europe for LEO-Pharma from December 2015 to May 2016.	62
Eduardo Bezerra	Eduardo Bezerra joined Perrigo in May 2022 as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer. Mr. Bezerra previously served as Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer for Del Monte Fresh Produce, Inc., from 2019 to 2022. Before that, Mr. Bezerra held a number of positions of increasing responsibility at Monsanto company from 1998 to 2019.	49
Catherine T. Schmelter	Ms. Schmelter was named Executive Vice President and President Consumer Self-care Americas in September 2023. Prior to joining Perrigo, Ms. Schmelter was most recently at Treehouse Foods, where she served as Chief Transformation Officer. Prior to Treehouse Foods, Ms. Schmelter spent 10 years at Kraft Foods in various leadership roles, including Vice President of Meals, after beginning her CPG career at General Mills.	55
Thomas M. Farrington	Mr. Farrington was named Executive Vice President and Chief Information Officer in November 2015. He formerly served as Senior Vice President and Chief Information Officer from October 2006 to November 2015.	66
Kyle L. Hanson	Kyle L. Hanson joined Perrigo in June 2022 as Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary. Ms. Hanson previously served as Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary for Wolverine Worldwide, Inc., from 2018 to 2022.	59
Alison Ives	Alison Ives was appointed Executive Vice President and Chief Scientific Officer in June 2022. Ms. Ives previously served as Vice President Regulatory Affairs, Consumer Self-Care International from December 2017 to September 2020 and Vice President, Consumer Self-Care Americas, from September 2020 until May 2022.	43
Ronald C. Janish	Mr. Janish was named Chief Transformation Officer in January 2019 and Executive Vice President of Global Operations and Supply Chain in October 2015. He served as Senior Vice President of International and Rx Operations from 2012 until 2015.	58
Patrick Lockwood-Taylor	Patrick Lockwood-Taylor was appointed President, Chief Executive Officer and Board Member of Perrigo Company plc, effective June 30, 2023. He joined Perrigo from Bayer AG, where he was Regional President of Consumer Health North America, while also serving a dual role as President of Bayer U.S. Before Bayer, Mr. Lockwood-Taylor served as President and CEO of The Oneida Group Inc., a private company. Prior to this position, he spent more than 20 years with Procter & Gamble in various roles, including brand franchise and general management leadership positions.	55
Grainne Quinn	Dr. Quinn was named Executive Vice President in July 2016 and has served as Chief Medical Officer since November 2015. Prior to that she served as Vice President and Head of Global Patient Safety from January 2014 until November 2015.	54
Robert Willis	Mr. Willis was named Executive Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer in March 2019 after serving as Vice President of Human Resources Global Businesses for nearly six years. Prior to joining Perrigo, Mr. Willis gained more than 20 years of experience in Human Resources leadership through roles with Fawaz Alhokair Group, GE Capital, DoubleClick, and Norkom Technologies.	55

PART II.

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

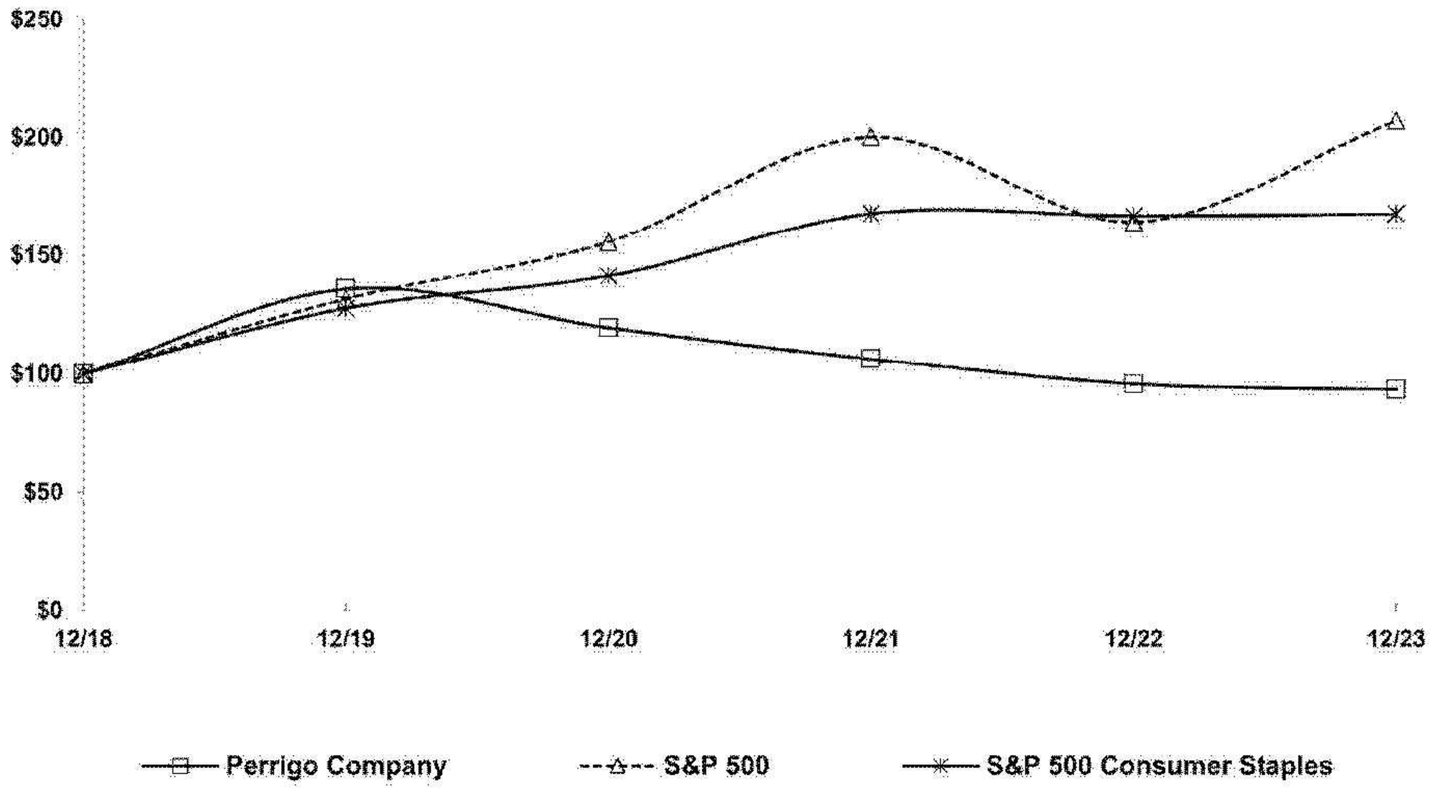
Our common equity has traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol PRGO since June 6, 2013. Prior to that, our common equity traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the same symbol.

As of February 23, 2024, there were 4,117 record holders of our ordinary shares.

The graph below shows a comparison of our cumulative total return with the cumulative total returns for the S&P 500 Index, and the S&P Consumer Staples Index. The graph assumes an investment of $100 at the beginning of the period and the reinvestment of any dividends. Information in the graph is presented for the years ended December 31, 2018 through December 31, 2023.

COMPARISON OF 5 YEAR CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN*

Among Perrigo Company, the S&P 500 Index,
and the S&P 500 Consumer Staples Index



* $100 invested on December 31, 2018 - in stock or index - including reinvestment of dividends. Indexes calculated on month-end basis.

Our Board of Directors authorized up to $1.0 billion of share repurchases with no expiration date in October 2018, subject to the Board of Directors' approval of the pricing parameters and amount that may be repurchased under each specific share repurchase program (the "2018 Authorization"). We did not repurchase any shares during the year ended December 31, 2023 or December 31, 2022. During the year ended December 31, 2020, we repurchased 3.4 million ordinary shares at an average purchase price of $48.28 per share for a total of $164.2 million under the 2018 Authorization. As of December 31, 2023, the approximate value of shares available for purchase under the 2018 Authorization was $835.8 million.

ITEM 6. [RESERVED]

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Perrigo Company plc was incorporated under the laws of Ireland on June 28, 2013 and became the successor registrant of Perrigo Company, a Michigan corporation, on December 18, 2013 in connection with the acquisition of Elan Corporation, plc ("Elan"). Unless the context requires otherwise, the terms "Perrigo," the "Company," "we," "our," "us," and similar pronouns used herein refer to Perrigo Company plc, its subsidiaries, and all predecessors of Perrigo Company plc and its subsidiaries.

The following Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") is intended to provide readers with an understanding of our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows by focusing on changes in certain key measures from year to year. This MD&A is provided as a supplement to, and should be read in conjunction with, our Consolidated Financial Statements and accompanying Notes found in Item 8 of this report. See also "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements." This discussion and analysis compares 2023 results to 2022. For discussion and analysis that compares 2022 results to 2021, see Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations in Part II of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022.

EXECUTIVE OVERVIEW

Perrigo is a leading pure-play self-care company with more than a century of innovation and experience serving the health and wellness needs of consumers. As one of the originators of the over-the-counter ("OTC") self-care market, Perrigo has a powerful legacy and vast scale in producing high-quality self-care products through a proven ability to proactively shape its portfolio to meet the evolving needs of consumers and customers.

Perrigo provides access to trusted self-care products that can be procured without needing to visit a doctor for a prescription. Guided by our vision and purpose, our strategic goal is to create a sustainable and value accretive growth engine by 1) delivering consumer preferred brands and innovation, 2) driving category growth with our customers, 3) powering our business with our world-class quality and supply chain, including a focus on sustainability with meaningful goals to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, water, and waste, in addition to improving the recyclability of our packaging, and 4) evolving our ways of working to one operating model. Our unique competency is to deliver a blended-branded business model of branded, value and store brand product offerings that provide consumers access to self-care products across the value spectrum.

Perrigo's broad offerings are well diversified across several major product categories as well as across geographies, primarily in North America and Europe with no one product representing more than 3% of total revenue. In North America, Perrigo is the leading store brand private label provider of self-care products in many categories, including upper respiratory, nutrition and women's health. In Europe, our portfolio consists primarily of brands, including *Compeed*®, *EllaOne*®, *Solpadeine*®, and *ACO*®.

Several initiatives are anticipated to advance our self-care strategy, including the implementation of our Supply Chain Reinvention Program and Project Energize, a global investment and efficiency program. In addition, we continue to invest in other initiatives, including innovation, information systems and tools, and our people to drive consistent and sustainable results.

Our fiscal year begins on January 1 and ends on December 31. We end our quarterly accounting periods on the Saturday closest to the end of the calendar quarter, with the fourth quarter ending on December 31 of each year.

Our Segments

Our reporting and operating segments reflect the way our chief operating decision maker, who is our CEO, makes operating decisions, allocates resources and manages the growth and profitability of the Company. Our reporting and operating segments are:

- **Consumer Self-Care Americas ("CSCA")** comprises our consumer self-care business in the U.S. and Canada. CSCA previously included our Latin American businesses until they were disposed on March 9, 2022.
- **Consumer Self-Care International ("CSCI")** comprises our consumer self-care business outside of the U.S. and Canada, primarily in Europe and Australia.

For information on each segment, our business environment, and competitive landscape, refer to Item 1. Business. For results by segment and geographic locations see below Segment Results and Item 8. Note 2 and Note 20.

Recent Highlights

Market Factors and Trends

Economic Uncertainty

Current macroeconomic conditions remain very dynamic, including impacts from rising inflation and interest rates, volatile changes in foreign currency exchange rates, political unrest, COVID-19 and legislative and regulatory changes. Any causes of market size contraction could reduce our sales or erode our operating margin and consequently reduce our net earnings and cash flows.

Our interest expense is impacted by the overall global economic and interest rate environment. We manage interest rate risk through our capital structure and the use of interest rate swaps to fix the interest rate on greater than 90% of our outstanding debt.

Inflationary Costs and Supply Chain

Over the course of 2022 and 2023, supply chain disruptions, including volatility in both cost and availability of agricultural, oil and paper based commodities driven by the war in Ukraine, have led to higher input costs. Additionally, we experienced employment vacancies and attrition as the labor market negatively impacted productivity and drove the need for wage rate increases and other retention benefits. We implemented a series of actions to substantially mitigate these and other inflationary cost pressures such as strategic pricing and our Supply Chain Reinvention Program. Benefits from our actions have begun to substantially offset inflationary pressures, and the global freight constraints in availability of freight containers and truck drivers have normalized. However, future supply chain disruptions and inflationary pressures from the continuation of the war in Ukraine and the more recent events from the war in Israel are uncertain.

Infant Formula

As part of its efforts to prevent supply interruptions and future Cronobacter spp. illnesses associated with powdered infant formula, in March 2023, the FDA released an "Immediate National Strategy to Increase the Resiliency of the U.S. Infant Formula Market" and issued a letter to the powdered infant formula industry to share information to assist the industry in improving the microbiologic safety of powdered infant formula. In response to those changes, we made considerable investments in all our infant formula manufacturing sites, including enhanced cleaning and sanitation protocols, enhancements to our environmental monitoring programs and added additional quality personnel. These changes resulted in lower manufacturing output and production yields across our infant formula network.

As previously disclosed, the Company received a warning letter from the FDA on August 30, 2023 relating to the Perrigo Wisconsin infant formula facility, which was acquired from a third party in November 2022. While the Company worked to resolve the issues raised in the August 30 letter, on November 29, 2023, the Company received notice from the FDA of additional inspection observations relating to Perrigo Wisconsin. Consistent with the Company's commitment to quality, the Company temporarily paused all production at that facility and conducted an extended site-wide assessment and cleaning.

The Company also bolstered its internal resources and brought in additional outside expertise to help revise, enhance and strengthen comprehensive standards and processes across our infant formula network. As part of this plan, each of our infant formula manufacturing facilities are undergoing a site-specific evaluation and a plant wide reset, which may entail a pausing of production for comprehensive cleaning, infrastructure improvements and further enhancements to quality protocols and manufacturing processes. Perrigo Wisconsin has recently completed its plant-wide reset, and is now back in production. Our other two infant formula facilities are under evaluation or set to begin a reset in the first quarter of 2024.

We have incurred and expect to incur certain extraordinary non-recurring costs associated with the evolving U.S. infant formula regulatory landscape, including consulting and legal fees relating to the Company's responses to the FDA and the development and institution of new protocols across our infant formula manufacturing sites, as well as other costs relating to the extended cleaning and sanitization and the pausing and restarting of production. We also expect higher ongoing operating costs at our infant formula manufacturing sites moving forward as we implement

our enhanced program with additional internal capabilities. Cash costs in 2024 to achieve this remediation plan are estimated at $35 to $45 million. Due to these costs and the unabsorbed overhead and depressed sales volumes resulting from these actions, infant formula results in 2024 is now expected below 2023 levels.

War in Ukraine

The invasion of Ukraine by Russia and resulting economic and political sanctions imposed by the United States, United Kingdom, European Union, and other countries on Russia, Belarus, and occupied regions in Ukraine have negatively impacted our results from operations in the region. We currently have 68 employees working in our Ukraine subsidiary. We do not have a subsidiary or employees in Russia. We have no manufacturing facilities in either Russia or Ukraine and we previously sold products into Russia entirely through distributors. In March 2022, we halted all sales to distributors in Russia and sales in Ukraine were severely depressed. Future impacts are difficult to predict due to the high level of uncertainty related to the war's duration, evolution and resolution. If the conflict spreads or materially escalates, or economic conditions deteriorate, the impact on our business and results of operations could be material.

Israel-Hamas War

We continue to closely monitor the ongoing Israel/Hamas conflict and the social, political and economic environment in Israel and in the surrounding region to evaluate the impacts on our operations and supply chain. Israel is a global technology research and development center that plays a critical role to the global API market, as a number of key suppliers are located within Israel. The Company sources some raw materials and finished goods from suppliers in Israel for certain self-care products, including Omeprazole. Despite this situation, to date, Perrigo has confirmed that our suppliers in the region have active operations and continue to manufacture materials for us, and we have not received any reports of restrictions on imports or exports in Israel. However, there is potential for some disruption as it relates to in-country logistics, including freight. As a precaution, Perrigo has engaged alternate suppliers to help minimize a potential supply disruption. If the conflict spreads or materially escalates, or if the conflict leads to further volatility and uncertainty in financial markets or economic conditions, the impact on our business and results of operations could be material.

Foreign Exchange

We have both translation and transaction exposure to the fluctuation of exchange rates. Translation exposures relate to exchange rate impacts of measuring income statements of foreign subsidiaries that do not use the U.S. dollar as their functional currency. Transaction exposures relate to 1) the impact from input costs that are denominated in a currency other than the local reporting currency and 2) the revaluation of transaction-related working capital balances denominated in currencies other than the functional currency. Significant exchange rate fluctuations, especially in the Euro or the British Pound Sterling, have had, and could continue to have, a significant impact on our net sales, net earnings and cash flows, and have significantly impacted our historical net sales, costs and net earnings and could do so in the future.

Restructuring

Supply Chain Reinvention Program

In 2022, we initiated a Supply Chain Reinvention Program to reduce structural costs, improve profitability and our service levels to our retail partners, and strengthen our resiliency by streamlining and simplifying our global supply chain. Through this initiative, we plan to reduce portfolio complexity, invest in advanced planning capabilities, diversify sourcing, and optimize our manufacturing assets and distribution models. We have identified a total annual run-rate potential savings opportunity by the end of fiscal year 2028 of between an estimated $200 million to $300 million (not including related depreciation expense on capital investments) if all facets of the Program are successfully implemented and executed. To obtain these potential benefits, we anticipate incurring costs of between $350 million to $570 million by the end of fiscal year 2028 to complete the program implementation, including capital investments, restructuring expenses, and implementation costs. A significant portion of the annual run-rate potential savings of the Program, between $150 million to $200 million (not including related depreciation expense on capital investments), are anticipated by the end of fiscal year 2025, along with associated potential spend of between $300

million and $450 million. During 2023, we achieved approximately $40 million of net savings, partially offset by approximately $28 million of restructuring expense. Refer to Item 8. Note 17.

Project Energize

Perrigo has successfully transformed into a pure-play consumer self-care company and is now embarking on the next stage of its self-care journey - evolving to One Perrigo. This evolution will create sustainable, value accretive growth through a blended-branded business model that better positions the Company to win in self-care.

As part of the Company's sustainable, value accretive growth strategy, the Company is launching Project Energize - a global investment and efficiency program to drive the next evolution of capabilities and organizational agility. This three-year program is expected to produce significant benefits in the Company's long-term business performance by enabling our One Perrigo growth strategy, increasing organizational agility and mitigating impacts from stabilizing and strengthening the infant formula business.

Project Energize will be initiated in the first quarter of 2024, subject to local law and consultation requirements, and is expected to deliver an annualized pre-tax savings in the range of $140 million to $170 million by 2026. The Company expects to reinvest approximately $40 million to $60 million of these savings to drive its blended-branded business model. Restructuring and related charges associated with these actions are estimated to be in the range of $140 million to $160 million, including $20 million to $40 million in investments to enhance capabilities and are expected to be substantially incurred by the end of 2026. Restructuring activities as part of Project Energize are expected to result in the net reduction of approximately 6% of total Perrigo roles.

Impairments

During the three months ended December 31, 2023, we identified impairment indicators within our Rare Diseases reporting unit within the CSCI Segment as a result of performance and market factors that led to increased discount rates and lower comparable company multiples. We determined the reporting unit was impaired and recorded an impairment charge totaling $90.0 million related to goodwill. Refer to Item 8. Note 9.

Indebtedness and Capital

In December 2023, we entered into Amendment No. 1, an Incremental Assumption Agreement to our Term Loan and Revolving Credit Agreement that provides for a fungible add on to the Term B Loans in an aggregate principal amount of $300 million. The funds were used to settle the cash tender offer by Perrigo Finance Unlimited Company ("Perrigo Finance") for $300.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 3.900% Senior Notes due 2024 ("2024 Notes"). The tender offer was settled on December 15, 2023, and Perrigo Finance accepted for purchase $300.0 million of the 2024 Notes and paid approximately $295.1 million in aggregate cash consideration (excluding accrued interest). Refer to Item 8. Note 12.

Tax Updates

On January 13, 2021, the IRS issued a 30-day letter and Revenue Agent's Report with respect to its audit of our 2013 to 2015 fiscal tax years. The 30-day letter proposed, among other modifications, to reduce Perrigo U.S.'s deductible interest expense for certain intercompany debts owed in connection with the 2013 Elan merger transaction. On May 5, 2023, we finalized an agreement with IRS Appeals providing for settlement of the May 7, 2020 NOPA. In addition, based on the agreement with IRS Appeals, we will apply similar adjustments for all remaining tax years through 2018. In the second quarter of fiscal year 2023 we adjusted previously established reserves related to this and other matters in the same audit period. Refer to Item 1. Note 18 for additional information. On December 20, 2023 the IRS Examination Team confirmed its application of interest rates agreed with IRS Appeals to all remaining tax years with deductible interest expense relating to such intercompany debt.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Currency Translation

Currency translation effects described below represent estimates of the net differences between translation of foreign currency transactions into U.S. dollars for the year ended December 31, 2023 at the average exchange rates for the reporting period and average exchange rates for the year ended December 31, 2022.

CONSOLIDATED

Consolidated Financial Results

	Year Ended	
(in millions, except percentages)	**December 31, 2023**	**December 31, 2022**
Net sales	$ 4,655.6	$ 4,451.6
Gross profit	$ 1,680.4	$ 1,455.4
Gross profit %	36.1 %	32.7 %
Operating income	$ 151.9	$ 78.9
Operating income %	3.3 %	1.8 %

Net sales increased $204.0 million, or 4.6%, primarily due to:

- $195.9 million increase from our acquisitions, comprised of ten additional months of Gateway (acquired on November 1, 2022) inclusive of an unfavorable impact of $9.2 million from a voluntary product recall and four additional months of HRA Pharma (acquired on April 29, 2022) inclusive of an unfavorable impact of $19.8 million due to distributor transitions as part of the integration strategy to capture synergies from the acquisition of HRA Pharma; and
- $73.8 million increase, or 1.7%, due primarily to approximately $209 million in strategic pricing actions and higher sales volume in the Skin Care, Healthy Lifestyle and Upper Respiratory product categories. E-commerce and new products also contributed to category growth. The increase was partially offset by lower net sales stemming from the evolving FDA regulatory expectations for infant formula manufacturing, declines in legacy nutrition in the CSCA segment due primarily to purposeful SKU prioritization actions to focus capacity on higher margin products and $9.4 million due to distributor transition in addition to the impacts noted above; partially offset by
- $49.9 million decrease from exited product lines and $19.3 million decrease from the divestitures of the Latin American businesses and *ScarAway*® brand asset in the prior year.

Operating income increased $73.0 million, or 92.5%, due to:

- $225.0 million increase in gross profit driven by higher net sales flow through and the benefits from our supply chain reinvention program primarily within CSCA. These were partially offset by lower infant formula productivity within U.S. nutrition stemming from the evolving FDA regulatory expectations for infant formula manufacturing and unfavorable cost of goods sold inflation primarily in Europe. Gross profit as a percentage of net sales increased 340 basis points compared to the prior year driven by strategic pricing actions, benefits from purposeful SKU prioritization actions and higher margin new products. These positive initiatives were partially offset by higher cost of goods sold inflation in the E.U. and lower manufacturing productivity in U.S. nutrition.

- $152.0 million increase in operating expenses due primarily to $90.0 million in goodwill impairment charges related to the Rare Diseases reporting unit in the CSCI segment, the acquisition of HRA Pharma and Gateway, and higher employee expenses, partially offset by decreased acquisition and integration expenses compared to the prior year period.

CONSUMER SELF-CARE AMERICAS

Segment Financial Results

	Year Ended	
(in millions, except percentages)	**December 31, 2023**	**December 31, 2022**
Net sales	$ 2,962.3	$ 2,925.9
Gross profit	$ 908.4	$ 787.2
Gross profit %	30.7 %	26.9 %
Operating income	$ 389.6	$ 366.1
Operating income %	13.2 %	12.5 %

Net sales increased $36.4 million, or 1.2% primarily due to:

- $127.6 million increase from our acquisitions, comprised of ten additional months of Gateway (acquired on November 1, 2022) inclusive of an unfavorable impact of $9.2 million from a voluntary product recall and four additional months of HRA Pharma (acquired on April 29, 2022); partially offset by
- $38.1 million decrease, or 1.3%, due primarily to lower net sales stemming from the evolving FDA regulatory expectations for infant formula manufacturing and declines in legacy nutrition due primarily to purposeful SKU prioritization actions to focus capacity on higher margin products, partially offset by approximately $100 million of strategic pricing actions in addition to new products; and
- $32.5 million decrease from exited product lines and $19.3 million decrease from the divestitures of the Latin American businesses and the *ScarAway®* brand asset in the prior year.

CSCA net sales by product category were as follows:

Sales	Year Ended			
(in millions, except percentages)	**December 31, 2023**	**December 31, 2022**	**$ Change**	**% Change**
Nutrition	$ 563.2	$ 564.6	$ (5.4)	(1.0)%
Upper Respiratory	559.2	520.4	42.8	8.2 %
Digestive Health	505.3	495.5	9.8	2.0 %
Pain and Sleep-Aids	396.4	412.2	(15.8)	(3.8)%
Oral Care	313.9	312.9	1.0	0.3 %
Healthy Lifestyle	311.7	288.9	22.8	7.9 %
Skin Care	196.2	187.8	8.4	4.5 %
Women's Health	46.9	45.2	1.7	3.8 %
Vitamins, Minerals, and Supplements ("VMS")	17.5	27.9	(10.4)	(37.3)%
Other CSCA	52.0	70.5	(18.5)	(26.2)%
Total CSCA	$ 2,962.3	$ 2,925.9	$ 36.4	1.2%

Sales in each category were driven primarily by:

- *Nutrition:* Net sales of $563.2 million increased 8.2% driven by the Gateway acquisition and strong growth in contract infant formula, partially offset by lower net sales in legacy infant formula and lower manufacturing productivity stemming from the FDA's evolving industry guidelines on infant formula manufacturing;
- *Upper Respiratory:* Net sales of $559.2 million decreased 1.0% due primarily to lower net sales of allergy products driven by a weaker and later start to the allergy season compared to the prior year, a voluntary OTC product recall, the divested Latin American businesses and exited product lines. These factors were partially offset by higher net sales of cough cold products, led by store brand *Guaifenesin-based* offerings, and the new product launch of store brand *Cough Relief Liquid Honey*;

- *Digestive Health:* Net sales of $505.3 million increased 2.0% due primarily to increased manufacturing capacity and demand for *Polyethylene Glycol 3350 as well as* new products, including *Omeprazole Mini Capsules* and *Polyethylene Glycol 3350 Orange*; partially offset by the divested Latin American businesses;
- *Pain and Sleep-Aids:* Net sales of $396.4 million decreased 3.8% due primarily to purposeful SKU prioritization actions in adult analgesic offerings to focus capacity on higher margin products as well as the divested Latin American businesses, partially offset by new products, including store brand *Dual Action Acetaminophen 250mg and Ibuprofen 125mg Tablets*, and higher demand for children's analgesics products;
- *Oral Care:* Net sales of $313.9 million increased 0.3% due primarily to the normalization of supply chain disruptions that impacted net sales in the prior year and strong consumer demand for oral care products, partially offset by purposeful SKU prioritization actions;
- *Healthy Lifestyle:* Net sales of $311.7 million increased 7.9% due primarily to higher volumes and market share gains in smoking cessation products;
- *Skin Care:* Net sales of $196.2 million increased 4.5% due primarily to the addition of HRA Pharma brands, including *Mederma*® and *Compeed*®, partially offset by the divested Latin American businesses and *ScarAway*® brand, and exited product lines;
- *Women's Health:* Net sales of $46.9 million increased 3.8% due primarily to the addition of HRA Pharma brands, including *ella*®, partially offset by purposeful SKU prioritization actions in feminine hygiene;
- *VMS and Other:* Net sales of $69.5 million decreased 29.4% due primarily to the divested Latin American businesses and purposeful SKU prioritization actions.

Operating income increased $23.5 million, or 6.4%, due primarily to:

- $121.2 million increase in gross profit driven by higher net sales flow through and the benefits from our supply chain reinvention program; partially offset by lower infant formula manufacturing productivity in U.S. nutrition stemming from the evolving FDA regulatory expectations for infant formula manufacturing. Gross profit as a percentage of net sales increased 380 basis points compared to the prior year driven by strategic pricing actions and benefits from purposeful SKU prioritization actions to focus capacity on higher margin products, partially offset by lower manufacturing productivity in U.S. nutrition.
- $97.7 million increase in operating expenses due primarily to the addition of HRA Pharma and Gateway as well as higher advertising and promotion costs on branded business, and higher administration costs, partially offset by reduced distribution costs compared to the prior year.

CONSUMER SELF-CARE INTERNATIONAL

Segment Financial Results

	Year Ended	
(in millions, except percentages)	**December 31, 2023**	**December 31, 2022**
Net sales	$ 1,693.3	$ 1,525.7
Gross profit	$ 772.0	$ 668.2
Gross profit %	45.6 %	43.8 %
Operating income (loss)	$ (35.2)	$ (30.0)
Operating income %	(2.1)%	(2.0)%

Net sales increased $167.6 million, or 11.0% primarily due to:

- $111.9 million, or 7.4%, net increase due primarily to approximately $108 million of strategic pricing actions, and higher sales volume in certain product categories driven by new products, partially offset by an unfavorable impact of $9.4 million due to distributor transitions as part of the integration strategy to capture synergies after the twelve month anniversary of the HRA Pharma acquisition; and

- $68.3 million increase from twelve months HRA Pharma in the current year versus eight months in the prior year, inclusive of an unfavorable impact of $19.8 million due to distributor transitions as part of the integration strategy to capture synergies from the acquisition of HRA Pharma in addition to the impacts noted above; partially offset by
- $17.5 million decrease from exited product lines.

CSCI net sales by product category were as follows:

Sales	Year Ended			
(in millions, except percentages)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022 (1)	$ Change	% Change
Skin Care	$ 372.5	$ 334.6	$ 37.9	11.3 %
Upper Respiratory	299.1	268.7	30.4	11.3 %
Healthy Lifestyle	225.7	209.7	16.0	7.6 %
Pain and Sleep-Aids	222.9	200.2	22.7	11.3 %
VMS	185.5	183.9	1.6	0.9 %
Women's Health	119.7	96.1	23.6	24.6 %
Oral Care	101.5	94.8	6.7	7.1 %
Digestive Health	41.0	35.5	5.5	15.5 %
Other CSCI	125.4	102.2	23.2	22.7 %
Total CSCI	$ 1,693.3	$ 1,525.7	$ 167.6	11.0%

(1) We updated our global reporting product categories as a result of our product portfolio reconfiguration. These product category updates have been adjusted retroactively to reflect the changes and have no impact on historical financial position, results of operations, or cash flows. Refer to Item 8. Note 2.

Sales in each category were driven primarily by:

- *Skin Care*: Net sales of $372.5 million increased 11.3%, inclusive of a 3.0% unfavorable effect of currency translation, driven primarily by the addition of HRA brands, including *Compeed*®, and strong sales within the *Sebamed and ACO* brand lines;
- *Upper Respiratory:* Net sales of $299.1 million increased 11.3%, inclusive of a 1.5% favorable effect of currency translation, due primarily to increased demand for cough/cold products, including *Bronchostop* and *Coldrex* stemming from a 2022/2023 strong cough/cold and flu season, and higher net sales of allergy products, including *Beconase*;
- *Healthy Lifestyle:* Net sales of $225.7 million increased 7.6%, inclusive of a 1.1% favorable effect of currency translation, due primarily to higher net sales of anti-parasite offerings, including *Paranix* and *Jungle Formula*, and higher demand for smoking cessation products, partially offset by lower category consumption in weight loss, impacting *XLS Medical*;
- *Pain & Sleep-Aids:* Net sales of $222.9 million increased 11.3%, inclusive of a 1.8% favorable effect of currency translation, due primarily to higher demand for *Solpadeine*, U.K. store brand products and higher net sales for *Nytol*;
- *VMS*: Net sales of $185.5 million increased 0.9%, inclusive of a 2.2% favorable effect of currency translation, due primarily to increased net sales of *Davitamon* and *Abtei*, partially offset by lower category consumption;
- *Women's Health*: Net sales of $119.7 million increased 24.6%, inclusive of a 2.0% favorable effect of currency translation, due primarily to the addition of HRA brands, including *ellaOne*® and *NorLevo*®;
- *Oral Care:* Net sales of $101.5 million increased 7.1% inclusive of a 1.4% favorable effect of currency translation, due primarily to strong growth of store brand oral care products;
- *Digestive Health and Other:* Net sales of $166.4 million increased 20.8%, inclusive of a 1.9% unfavorable effect of currency translation, due primarily to the addition of the HRA Pharma Rare Diseases portfolio in the *Other* category and higher net sales of store brand digestive health products and distribution brands.

Operating income decreased $5.2 million, or 17.3%, due to:

- $103.8 million increase in gross profit driven by higher net sales flow through and the addition of HRA Pharma, partially offset by cost of goods sold inflation. Gross profit as a percentage of net sales increased 180 basis points due primarily to strategic pricing actions and the acquisition of higher margin HRA products partially offset by less favorable product mix and higher cost of goods sold inflation; and

- $109.0 million increase in operating expenses due primarily to $90.0 million in goodwill impairment charges related to the Rare Diseases reporting unit in the CSCI segment and higher selling and administrative expenses as a result of twelve months of HRA Pharma expenses in the current year versus eight months in the prior year, partially offset by lower operating expenses driven by HRA cost synergies realized as part of the integration actions and lower restructuring expenses compared to the prior year.

Unallocated Expenses

Unallocated expenses are comprised of certain corporate services not allocated to our reporting segments and are recorded above Operating income on the Consolidated Statements of Operations. Unallocated expenses were as follows (in millions):

Year Ended	
December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
$ 202.4	$ 257.2

The decrease of $54.8 million in unallocated expenses during the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to the prior year period was due primarily to a decrease in acquisition and integration expenses associated with the HRA Pharma and Gateway acquisitions.

Interest expense, net, Other (income) expense, net and (Gain) Loss on extinguishment of debt (Consolidated)

	Year Ended	
(in millions)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Interest expense, net	$ 173.8	$ 156.0
Other (income) expense, net	$ (10.4)	$ 53.1
(Gain) loss on extinguishment of debt	$ (3.2)	$ 8.9

Interest Expense, net

The $17.8 million increase during the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to the prior year was due primarily to an increase in interest expense associated with an increase in outstanding borrowings under our Senior Secured Credit Facilities.

Other (Income) Expense, Net

The $63.5 million decrease in expense during the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to the prior year was due primarily to unfavorable changes in revaluation of foreign currency expense associated with the acquisition of HRA Pharma and termination expense of the forward currency options related to the acquisition of HRA Pharma in the prior year.

(Gain) Loss on extinguishment of debt

The $3.2 million gain on extinguishment of debt during the year ended December 31, 2023 is related to the debt refinancing and tender offer activity during the fourth quarter of 2023. The $8.9 million loss on extinguishment of debt during the year ended December 31, 2022 is related to the write-off of certain new and previously deferred financing fees and make whole payments due in connection with repaying outstanding borrowings prior to maturity (refer to Item 8. Note 12).

Income Taxes (Consolidated)

The effective tax rates were as follows:

Year Ended	
December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
47.2 %	5.9 %

The effective tax rate on the pre-tax loss for the year ended December 31, 2023, increased when compared to the effective tax rate on the pre-tax loss for the year ended December 31, 2022, primarily due to audit settlements in the current year and changes in the jurisdictional mix of earnings, offset by the non-deductibility of certain charges and expenses in 2023.

FINANCIAL CONDITION, LIQUIDITY, AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Overview

We finance our operations with internally generated funds, supplemented by credit arrangements with third parties and capital market financing. We routinely monitor current and expected operational requirements and financial market conditions to evaluate other available financing sources including term and revolving bank credit and securities offerings. In determining our future capital requirements, we regularly consider, among other factors, known trends and uncertainties, such as the wars in Ukraine and Israel, inflation and interest rates, the status of material contingent liabilities, recent financial market volatility, the COVID-19 pandemic and other uncertainties. Subject to relevant restrictions under our debt agreements, our cash requirements for other purposes and other factors management deems relevant, we may from time to time use available funds to redeem, repurchase or refinance our debt in privately negotiated or open market transactions, by tender offer or otherwise, in compliance with applicable laws, rules and regulations, at prices and on terms we deem appropriate (which may be below par).

Based on the foregoing, management believes that our operations and borrowing resources are sufficient to provide for our short-term and long-term capital requirements, as described below. However, an adverse result with respect to our appeal of any material outstanding tax assessments or litigation, including securities or drug pricing matters and product liability cases, damages resulting from third-party claims, and related interest and/or penalties, could ultimately require the use of corporate assets to pay such assessments, and any such use of corporate assets would limit the assets available for other corporate purposes. As such, we continue to evaluate the impact of the above factors on liquidity and may determine that modifications to our capital structure are appropriate if market conditions deteriorate, favorable capital market opportunities become available, or any change in conditions relating to the wars in Ukraine and Israel, inflation and interest rates, the status of material contingent liabilities, financial market volatility, the COVID-19 pandemic or other uncertainties have a material impact on our capital requirements.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash

	Year Ended	
(in millions)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	$ 751.3	$ 600.7
Working capital[1]	$ 935.9	$ 1,041.8

(1) Working capital represents current assets less current liabilities, excluding cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, assets and liabilities held for sale, and excluding current indebtedness.

Cash, cash equivalents, restricted cash, cash flows from operations, and borrowings available under our credit facilities are expected to be sufficient to finance our liquidity and capital expenditures in both the short and long term. Although our lenders have made commitments to make funds available to us in a timely fashion under our revolving credit agreements and overdraft facilities, if economic conditions worsen or new information becomes publicly available impacting the institutions' credit rating or capital ratios, these lenders may be unable or unwilling to lend money pursuant to our existing credit facilities. Should our outlook on liquidity requirements change substantially from current projections, we may seek additional sources of liquidity in the future.

Cash Flows

The following table includes summarized cash flow activities:

	Year Ended		
(in millions)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	$ Change
Net cash from operating activities	$ 405.5	$ 307.3	$ 98.2
Net cash (for) from investing activities	(77.5)	(1,958.6)	1,881.1
Net cash (for) from financing activities	(187.2)	421.6	(608.8)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	9.8	(48.9)	58.7
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	$ 150.6	$ (1,278.6)	$ 1,429.2

Net cash from Operating Activities

The $98.2 million increase in operating cash inflow was primarily driven by an increase in cash flow from the change in net earnings after adjustments, partially offset by higher working capital needs, primarily related to timing of sales and payments received and made.

Net cash (for) from Investing Activities

The $1.9 billion increase in cash from investing cash flow was due primarily to the absence of $1.9 billion cash paid in the prior year for the acquisitions of HRA Pharma and a $16.5 million increase in proceeds from royalty rights primarily driven by higher milestone income related to legacy royalty rights in the current year.

Capital expenditures totaled approximately $101.7 million in 2023. We anticipate 2024 capital expenditures to be between $130 million and $180 million, depending on the progression of infant formula plant investments, our Supply Chain Reinvention Program, Project Energize, and project timelines related to manufacturing productivity and efficiency upgrades, software and technology initiatives, and general plant maintenance. We expect to fund these estimated capital expenditures with funds from operating cash flows.

Net cash (for) from Financing Activities

The $608.8 million decrease in financing cash flow was due primarily to a decrease in cash of $1.6 billion from the issuance of our Senior Secured Credit Facilities and related financing fees in the prior year. We refinanced a portion of the 3.900% Notes due in 2024 with a $300 million fungible add on to the existing 2022 Term B Loan in December 2023 (refer to Item 8. Note 12). Long term debt payments and payments for debt issuance costs decreased $666.2 million compared to the prior year. Additionally, we increased our dividend payment by $7.3 million compared to the prior year.

Share Repurchases

In October 2018, our Board of Directors authorized up to $1.0 billion of share repurchases with no expiration date, subject to the Board of Directors' approval of the pricing parameters and amount that may be repurchased under each specific share repurchase program. We did not repurchase any shares during the year ended December 31, 2023 or December 31, 2022. The future repurchase of shares, if any, is subject to the discretion of our Board of Directors.

Dividends

In January 2003, the Board of Directors adopted a policy of paying quarterly dividends. We paid dividends as follows:

	Year Ended	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Dividends paid (in millions)	$ 149.7	$ 142.4
Dividends paid per share	$ 1.09	$ 1.04

The declaration and payment of dividends, if any, is subject to the discretion of our Board of Directors and will depend on our earnings, financial condition, availability of distributable reserves, capital and surplus requirements, and other factors our Board of Directors may consider relevant.

Borrowings and Capital Resources

On April 20, 2022, we and our indirect wholly-owned subsidiary, Perrigo Investments, LLC (the "Borrower") entered into the senior secured credit facilities, which consisted of (i) a $1.0 billion five-year revolving credit facility (the "Revolver"), (ii) a $500.0 million five-year Term Loan A facility (the "Term Loan A Facility" and the Term A Loans thereunder, the "Term A Loans"), and (iii) a $1.1 billion seven-year Term Loan B facility (the "Term Loan B Facility" and the Term B loans thereunder borrowed on April 20, 2022 , the "2022 Term B Loans"), all pursuant to a Term Loan and Revolving Credit Agreement (the "Credit Agreement").

On December 15, 2023, we and the Borrower entered into Amendment No. 1, an Incremental Assumption Agreement (the "Amendment") to the Credit Agreement. The Amendment provides for a fungible add on to the 2022 Term B Loans in an aggregate principal amount of $300.0 million (the "Incremental Term B Loans" and together with the 2022 Term B Loans, the "Term B Loans"). The terms of the Incremental Term B Loans, including pricing and maturity, are identical to the 2022 Term B Loans. The Term B Loans will mature on April 20, 2029. The net proceeds from the Incremental Term B Loans were used to settle the cash tender offer by Perrigo Finance for $300.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 3.900% Senior Notes due 2024 ("2024 Notes"). The tender offer was settled on December 15, 2023, and Perrigo Finance accepted for purchase $300.0 million of the 2024 Notes and paid approximately $295.1 million in aggregate cash consideration (excluding accrued interest). Refer to Item 8. Note 12.

Our short term debt as of December 31, 2023 of $440.6 million is comprised of (i) the remaining portion of the 3.900% Senior Notes due 2024, (ii) amortization payments for the Term A Loans and the Term B Loans and (iii) lease payments.

Term Loans and Notes

As of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, we had $1,858.1 million and $1,588.3 million, respectively, outstanding under our Term Loan A Facility and Term Loan B Facility.

Loans under the Credit Agreement bear interest at a rate equal to, at the Borrower's option and depending on the currency borrowed, either the adjusted Term SOFR Rate, EURIBOR Rate, the prime lending rate or the daily simple RFR rate (each as defined in the Credit Agreement), in each case, plus an applicable margin. Applicable margins and fees are outlined below;

	Applicable Margins		
	Term SOFR and EURIBOR Rates	Prime Lending and Daily Simple RFR Rates	Per Annum Commitment Fee[2]
Term A Loans[1]	2.000% - 1.750%	1.000% - 0.750%	—
Term B Loans[1]	2.500% - 2.250%	1.500% - 1.250%	—
Revolver[1]	2.000% - 1.375%	1.000% - 0.375%	0.250% - 0.175%

(1) Applicable margins are dependent upon our total net leverage ratio
(2) Payable on the undrawn amount

The Credit Agreement is guaranteed by us and certain of our wholly-owned subsidiaries organized in the U.S., Ireland, Belgium, England and Wales (subject to certain exceptions) (the "Guarantor Subsidiaries" and together with the Company, the "Guarantors" and together with the Borrower, the "Loan Parties"). The Loan Parties' obligations under the Credit Agreement are secured, subject to customary permitted liens and other exceptions, by a security interest in all tangible and intangible assets of the Loan Parties, except for certain excluded assets. We may make voluntary prepayments at any time without payment of a premium or penalty, subject to certain exceptions, and are required to make certain mandatory prepayments of outstanding indebtedness under the Credit Agreement in certain circumstances. Principal repayments of the Term Loan B Facility, which are due quarterly, are equal to 1.0% per annum (adjusted, in the case of incremental loans, to enable fungibility), with any remaining balance payable on the maturity date. Principal repayments of the Term Loan A Facility, which are due quarterly, began in September 2022 and are equal to (i) for the first year anniversary of the Closing Date (as defined in the Credit Agreement), 2.5% per annum of the original principal amount of the Term Loan A Facility incurred and (ii) after the first year anniversary of the Closing Date, 5.0% per annum of the original principal amount of the Term Loan A Facility

incurred, with any remaining balance payable on the maturity date. The Credit Agreement contains customary representations and warranties and customary affirmative and negative covenants applicable to the Borrower and its restricted subsidiaries, including, among other things, restrictions on indebtedness, liens, investments, mergers, dispositions, prepayment of junior indebtedness and dividends and other distributions. The Credit Agreement contains financial covenants that require the Borrower and its restricted subsidiaries to (a) not exceed a maximum first lien secured net leverage ratio of 3.00 to 1.00 at the end of each fiscal quarter and (b) not fall below a minimum interest coverage ratio of 3.00 to 1.00 at the end of each fiscal quarter, provided that such covenants apply only to the Revolver and the Term Loan A Facility. The Credit Agreement also contains customary events of default relating to, among other things, failure to make payments, breach of covenants and breach of representations. If we consummate certain qualifying acquisitions during the term of the loan, the maximum first lien secured net leverage ratio covenant would increase to 3.25 to 1.00 for such quarter and the three following fiscal quarters thereafter.

Leases

We had $202.2 million and $238.6 million of lease liabilities and $197.3 million and $239.1 million of lease assets as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

Available Resources

We have overdraft facilities available that we use to support our cash management operations. We report any balances outstanding in "Other Financing" in Item 8. Note 12. There were no borrowings outstanding under the overdraft facilities as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

During 2022, we terminated the 2018 Revolver and entered into the 2022 Revolver (the "Revolver"). There were no borrowings outstanding under the Revolver as of December 31, 2023 or December 31, 2022. We are subject to certain financial covenants in the Revolver and Credit Agreement. As of December 31, 2023, we were in compliance with all such covenants under our debt agreements.

Credit Ratings

On December 31, 2023, our credit rating was Ba2 (negative), BB (stable), and BB+ (negative), by Moody's Investor Services, S&P Global Ratings, and Fitch Ratings Inc., respectively. On March 15, 2023, Moody's downgraded our Corporate Family Rating to Ba2 from Ba1 and senior unsecured notes ratings to Ba3 from Ba2 and the rating outlooks remained negative. Due to the downgrade, the interest of the 3.150% Senior Notes due 2030 stepped up from 4.400% to 4.650% on payments made after June 15, 2023. Credit rating agencies review their ratings periodically and, therefore, the credit rating assigned to us by each agency may be subject to revision at any time. Accordingly, we are not able to predict whether current credit ratings will remain as disclosed above. Factors that can affect our credit ratings include changes in operating performance, the economic environment, our financial position, and changes in business strategy. If changes in our credit ratings were to occur, they could impact, among other things, future borrowing costs, access to capital markets, and vendor financing terms. A credit rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities.

Guarantor Financial Information

The Guarantor Subsidiaries and the Borrower provide full and unconditional guarantees, jointly and severally, on a senior unsecured basis, of the 5.300% Notes due 2043 issued by the Company, and the Loan Parties provide full and unconditional guarantees, jointly and severally, on a senior unsecured basis, of the 3.900% Notes due 2024, the 4.375% Notes due 2026, the 4.650% Notes due 2030 and the 4.900% Notes due 2044 issued by Perrigo Finance.

The guarantees of the Guarantor Subsidiaries, the Company and the Borrower are subject to release in limited circumstances only upon the occurrence of certain customary conditions. The guarantees of the Guarantor Subsidiaries, the Company and the Borrower rank senior in right of payment to any future subordinated indebtedness of the Company, equal in right of payment with all of the Company's existing and future senior indebtedness and effectively subordinated to any of the Company's existing and future secured indebtedness, to the extent of the value of the collateral securing such indebtedness.

Basis of Presentation

The following tables include summarized financial information of the obligor groups of debt issued by Perrigo Finance and the Company. The summarized financial information of each obligor group is presented on a combined basis with balances and transactions within the obligor group eliminated. Investments in and the equity in earnings of non-guarantor subsidiaries, which would otherwise be consolidated in accordance with U.S. GAAP, are excluded from the below summarized financial information pursuant to SEC Regulation S-X Rule 13-01.

The summarized balance sheet information for the consolidated obligor group of debt issued by Perrigo Finance and the Company is presented in the table below:

	Year Ended	
(in millions)	**December 31, 2023**	**December 31, 2022**
Current Assets	$ 1,999.9	$ 1,975.7
Non-current Assets	$ 4,596.2	$ 4,819.1
Current liabilities	$ 1,888.8	$ 734.9
Non-current liabilities	$ 11,498.4	$ 11,036.2
Due to non-guarantors	$ 7,355.3	$ 6,346.4

The summarized results of operations information for the consolidated obligor group of debt issued by Perrigo Finance and the Company is presented in the table below:

	Year Ended	
(in millions)	**December 31, 2023**	**December 31, 2022**
Total Revenues	$ 3,308.8	$ 3,273.0
Gross Profit	$ 979.2	$ 858.6
Operating Income (loss)	$ 62.1	$ (36.9)
Net Income (loss)	$ (10.9)	$ (316.3)
Revenue from non-guarantors	$ 186.1	$ 274.7
Operating Expenses to non-guarantors	$ (1.1)	$ (0.7)
Other (income) expense to non-guarantors	$ (97.7)	$ 105.8

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We have no off-balance sheet arrangements that have a material current effect or that are reasonably likely to have a material future effect on our financial condition, changes in financial condition, net sales or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures, or capital resources.

Contractual Obligations

Our enforceable and legally binding obligations as of December 31, 2023 are set forth in the following table. Some of the amounts included in this table are based on management's estimates and assumptions about these obligations, including the duration, the possibility of renewal, anticipated actions by third parties and other factors. Because these estimates and assumptions are necessarily subjective, the enforceable and legally binding obligations actually paid in future periods may vary from the amounts reflected in the table (in millions):

	Payment Due				
	2024	2025-2026	2027-2028	After 2028	Total
Short and long-term debt [1]	$ 658.3	$ 1,161.1	$ 703.8	$ 2,843.0	$ 5,366.2
Finance lease obligations	2.3	3.4	3.1	8.9	17.7
Purchase obligations [2]	355.3	—	—	—	355.3
Operating leases [3]	32.6	53.6	38.7	90.7	215.6
Other contractual liabilities reflected on the consolidated balance sheets:					
Deferred compensation and benefits [4]	—	—	—	47.4	47.4
Other [5]	51.3	42.4	42.4	21.2	157.3
Total	$ 1,099.8	$ 1,260.5	$ 788.0	$ 3,011.2	$ 6,159.5

(1) Short-term and long-term debt includes interest payments, which were calculated using the effective interest rate at December 31, 2023.
(2) Consists of commitments for both materials and services.
(3) Used in normal course of business, principally for warehouse facilities and computer equipment.
(4) Includes amounts associated with non-qualified plans related to deferred compensation, executive retention and post-employment benefits. Of this amount, we have funded $37.1 million, which is recorded in Other non-current assets on the balance sheet. These amounts are assumed payable after five years, although certain circumstances, such as termination, would require earlier payment.
(5) Primarily includes consulting fees, legal settlements, restructuring accruals, insurance obligations, and electrical and gas purchase contracts, which were accrued in Other current liabilities and Other non-current liabilities at December 31, 2023 for all years.

We fund our U.S. qualified profit-sharing and investment plan in accordance with the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 regulations for the minimum annual required contribution and Internal Revenue Service regulations for the maximum annual allowable tax deduction. We are committed to making the required minimum contributions, which we expect to be approximately $39.9 million over the next 12 months. Future contributions are dependent upon various factors, including employees' eligible compensation, plan participation and changes, if any, to current funding requirements. Therefore, no amounts were included in the Contractual Obligations table above. We generally expect to fund all future contributions with cash flows from operating activities.

As of December 31, 2023, we had approximately $314.2 million of liabilities for uncertain tax positions, including interest and penalties. These liabilities have been excluded from the Contractual Obligations table above, and the related tax benefits have not been recognized, due to uncertainty as to the amounts and timing of settlement with taxing authorities.

Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions, which affect the reported earnings, financial position and various disclosures. Critical accounting estimates involve a significant level of uncertainty and could have a material impact on results. These estimates are based on judgment and available information. Actual results could differ materially from the estimates.

Income Taxes

The Company is subject to income taxes in the U.S. and numerous foreign jurisdictions. Significant judgement is required in determining our worldwide effective tax rate, provision for income taxes and recording the related deferred tax assets and liabilities. Our annual effective tax rate is determined based on our income, statutory tax rates and the tax impacts of items treated differently for tax purposes than for financial reporting purposes. Also inherent in determining our annual effective tax rate are judgements and assumptions related to, among other things, the recoverability of certain deferred tax balances, primarily net operating loss and other carryforwards; our ability to uphold certain tax positions; adjustments to estimated taxes upon finalization of various tax returns; changes in available tax credits, grants and other incentives; changes in stock-based compensation expense; changes in U.S. GAAP; expiration of or the inability to renew tax rulings or tax holiday incentives; and the repatriation of earnings with respect to which we have not previously provided taxes. There are inherent uncertainties related to the interpretations of tax regulations in the jurisdictions in which we operate and our interpretation of transfer pricing standards. These judgments and estimates made at a point in time may change based on the outcome of tax audits and changes to, or further interpretations of, regulations. If such changes take place, there is a risk that our tax rate may increase or decrease in any period, which would impact our earnings. Future business results may affect deferred tax liabilities or the valuation of deferred tax assets over time. For the year ended December 31, 2023, we recorded a net increase in valuation allowances of $46.4 million comprised

primarily of additional valuation allowance on certain operating losses being carried forward which are no longer realizable.

Additionally, the final determination with respect to any tax audit, and any related litigation, could be materially different from our estimates or from our historical income tax provisions and accruals. Future period earnings may also be adversely impacted by litigation costs, settlements, penalties, and/or interest assessments. Refer to Item 8. Note 18 for additional details on the Company's income taxes.

Legal Contingencies

We are involved in product liability, patent, commercial, regulatory and other legal proceedings that arise in the normal course of business. Other than loss contingencies that are assumed in business combinations for which we can reliably estimate the fair value, we record a liability when a loss is considered probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated. If the reasonable estimate of a probable loss is a range and no amount within that range is a better estimate, the minimum amount in the range is accrued. If a loss is not probable or a probable loss cannot be reasonably estimated, no liability is recorded. We evaluate our exposure to loss based on the progress of each contingency, experience in similar contingencies and consultation with our legal counsel and have established reserves for certain of our legal matters. We re-evaluate all contingencies as additional information becomes available and adjustments are made to ensure estimates reflect an accurate liability until the contingency in question is ultimately settled. We do not incorporate insurance recoveries into our reserves for legal contingencies. We separately record receivables for amounts due under insurance policies when we consider the realization of recoveries for claims to be probable, which may be different than the timing in which we establish the loss reserves. Given the uncertainties inherent in complex litigation and other contingencies, these evaluations can involve significant judgement about future events. The ultimate outcome of any litigation or other contingency may be material to our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, the loss accrual for litigation contingencies reflected on the balance sheet in Other accrued liabilities was $66.9 million and $67.4 million, respectively. Refer to Item 8. Note 19 for additional details on the Company's contingencies.

Acquisition Accounting

We account for acquired businesses using the acquisition method of accounting, which requires that assets acquired and liabilities assumed be recorded at fair value, with limited exceptions. Any excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the specifically identified assets is recorded as goodwill. If the acquired net assets do not constitute a business, or substantially all of the fair value is in a single asset or group of similar assets, the transaction is accounted for as an asset acquisition and no goodwill is recognized. In an asset acquisition, acquired IPR&D with no alternative future use is charged to expense at the acquisition date.

Significant judgment is required in estimating the fair value of intangible assets and in assigning their respective useful lives. The acquired intangible assets can include customer relationships, trademarks, trade names, brands, developed product technology and IPR&D assets. For acquisitions accounted for as business combinations, IPR&D is considered to be an indefinite-lived intangible asset until the research is completed, at which point it then becomes a definite-lived intangible asset, or is determined to have no future use and is then impaired and charged to expense. There are several methods that can be used to determine the fair value of our intangible assets. We typically use an income approach to value the specifically identifiable intangible assets which is based on forecasts of the expected future cash flows. We have historically used a relief from royalty or multi-period excess earnings methodology. The fair value estimates are based on available historical information and on future expectations and assumptions deemed reasonable by management. We typically consult with an independent advisor to assist in the valuation of these intangible assets. Significant estimates and assumptions inherent in the valuations include discount rates, revenue growth assumptions and expected profit margins. We consider marketplace participant assumptions in determining the amount and timing of future cash flows along with the length of our customer relationships, attrition, product or technology life cycles, barriers to entry and the risk associated with the cash flows in concluding upon our discount rate. While we use our best estimates and assumptions to accurately value assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date, our estimates are inherently uncertain and subject to refinement. As a result, during the measurement period, we may record adjustments to the purchase accounting. In addition, unanticipated market or macroeconomic events and circumstances may occur that could affect the accuracy or validity of the estimates and assumptions used at the time of the acquisition.

Our assessment as to the useful lives of intangible assets is based on a number of factors including competitive environment, market share, trademark, brand history, underlying product life cycles, operating plans and the

macroeconomic environment of the countries in which the trademarked or branded products are sold. Determining the useful life of an intangible asset requires judgement, as different assets will have different useful lives or may even have an indefinite life. Definite-lived intangible assets are amortized to expense over their estimated useful life.

Goodwill

Goodwill represents amounts paid for an acquisition of a business in excess of the fair value of net assets received. We perform annual goodwill impairment testing on the first day of the fourth quarter. As of December 31, 2023, we have three reporting units. Our CSCA operating segment is equivalent to our CSCA reporting unit. Our CSCI operating segment includes two reporting units, CSCI and Rare Diseases.

The test for impairment requires us to make several significant assumptions that impact our estimate of the fair value of a reporting unit, including the perpetual growth rate and discount rate. These assumptions are considered critical due to the sensitivity of changes in these assumptions to the related estimate of fair value. The discount rates used in testing each of our reporting units' goodwill for impairment during our testing were based on the weighted average cost of capital determined for each of our reporting units. In our annual impairment test as of October 1, 2023, discount rates ranged from 10.75% to 12.00%, and perpetual growth rates were 2.50%. In our annual impairment test as of October 2, 2022, discount rates ranged from 10.25% to 11.00%, and perpetual growth rates were 2.50%.

The cash flow forecasts used for our reporting units include assumptions about future activity levels in the near term and longer-term. If growth in our reporting units is lower than expected, we may experience deterioration in our cash flow forecasts that may indicate goodwill in one or more reporting units is impaired in future impairment tests. An increase in the discount rate could negatively impact the estimated fair value of the reporting units and lead to future impairment. Certain macroeconomic factors which are not controlled by the reporting units, such as rising inflation or interest rates, could cause an increase in the discount rate to occur. Deterioration in performance of our reporting units, such as lower than expected revenue or profitability that has a sustained impact on future periods, could also represent potential indicators of impairment requiring further analysis.

We performed sensitivity analyses on the discounted cash flow valuations that were prepared to estimate the fair value of each reporting unit. Discount rates and perpetual revenue growth rates were increased and decreased by increments of 25 or 50 basis points. For the CSCI reporting unit, the fair value exceeded our carrying amount by less than 10% as of the annual testing date. Therefore, a 25 basis point increase in the discount rate, or a 0 basis point increase in the discount rate combined with a 25 basis point decrease in the perpetual growth rate, would indicate potential impairment for this reporting unit. The CSCI reporting unit's fair value includes material benefits from the Supply Chain Reinvention program and synergies from integrating HRA Pharma, and, as a result, the reporting unit is sensitive to changes in estimates related to the Supply Chain Reinvention Program and the forecasted HRA synergies. Reductions in the net projected benefits could represent a potential indicator of impairment requiring further impairment analysis. For the Rare Diseases reporting unit, the fair value exceeded our carrying amount by less than 10% as of the annual testing date. During the three months ended December 31, 2023, the reporting unit experienced impairment indicators related to market factors that led us to increase discount rates and to lower comparable company multiples. We determined the reporting unit was impaired and recorded an impairment charge of $90.0 million to the unit's goodwill.

Based on the sensitivity of the discount rate assumptions on these analyses, an increase in the discount rate over the next twelve months could negatively impact the estimated fair value of the reporting units and lead to a future impairment. Certain macroeconomic factors which are not controlled by the reporting units, such as rising inflation or interest rates, could cause an increase in the discount rate to occur. Deterioration in performance of our reporting units over the next twelve months, such as lower than expected revenue or profitability that has a sustained impact on future periods, could also represent potential indicators of impairment requiring further impairment analysis.

During 2023, we recorded goodwill impairment charges of $90.0 million. We did not record an impairment charge during 2022. We continue to monitor the progress of our reporting units and assess them for potential impairment should impairment indicators arise, as applicable, and at least annually during our fourth quarter impairment testing.

See Item 8. Note 9 and Note 10 for further information.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards Pronouncements

See Item 8. Note 1 for information regarding recently issued accounting standards.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Foreign Exchange Risk

We are a global company with operations primarily throughout North America, Europe, China, and Australia. We transact business in each location's local currency and in foreign currencies, thereby creating exposures to changes in exchange rates. Our largest exposure is the movement of the U.S. dollar relative to the euro.

Due to different sales and cost structures, certain segments experience a negative impact and certain segments a positive impact as a result of changes in exchange rates. We estimate the translation effect of a ten percent devaluation of the U.S. dollar relative to the other foreign currencies in which we transact business would not materially affect operating income of our non U.S. operating units for the year ended December 31, 2023. This sensitivity analysis has inherent limitations. The analysis disregards the possibility that rates of multiple foreign currencies will not always move in the same direction relative to the value of the U.S. dollar over time and does not account for foreign exchange derivatives that we utilize to mitigate fluctuations in exchange rates.

In addition, we enter into certain purchase commitments for materials that, although denominated in U.S. dollars, are linked to foreign currency valuations. These commitments generally contain a range for which the price of materials may fluctuate over time given the value of a foreign currency.

The translation of the assets and liabilities of our non-U.S. dollar denominated operations is made using local currency exchange rates as of the end of the year. Translation adjustments are not included in determining net income but are disclosed in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income ("AOCI") within shareholders' equity on the Consolidated Balance Sheets until a sale or substantially complete liquidation of the net investment in the subsidiary takes place. In certain markets, we could recognize a significant gain or loss related to unrealized cumulative translation adjustments if we were to exit the market and liquidate our net investment. As of December 31, 2023, cumulative net currency translation adjustments increased shareholders' equity by $4.0 million.

We monitor and strive to manage risk related to foreign currency exchange rates. Exposures that cannot be naturally offset within a local entity to an immaterial amount are often hedged with foreign exchange derivatives or netted with offsetting exposures at other entities. We cannot predict future changes in foreign currency movements and fluctuations that could materially impact earnings.

Interest Rate Risk

We are exposed to interest rate changes primarily as a result of interest income earned on our investment of cash on hand and interest expense on borrowings. We have in the past, and may in the future, enter into certain derivative financial instruments related to the management of interest rate risk, when available on a cost-effective basis. These instruments are managed on a consolidated basis to efficiently net exposures and thus take advantage of any natural offsets. Gains and losses on hedging transactions are offset by gains and losses on the underlying exposures being hedged. We do not use derivative financial instruments for speculative purposes. A 1% increase in interest rates would result in approximately $3.6 million of additional annual interest expense in 2024.

Inflation Risk

Inflationary factors such as increases in the cost of our products and overhead costs may adversely affect our operating results. A high rate of inflation in the future may have an adverse effect on our ability to maintain current levels of gross margin and selling and administration expenses if the selling prices of our products do not increase with these increased costs. We manage the impact of inflation through pricing and supply chain cost reduction and optimization initiatives. Refer to Item 8. Note 1 and Note 11 for further information regarding our derivative instruments and hedging activities.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS **PAGE NO.**

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID: 42) 55
Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting 57
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm 58
Consolidated Statements of Operations 59
Consolidated Balance Sheets 60
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) 61
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows 62
Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity 64
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
1 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies 65
2 Revenue Recognition 73
3 Acquisitions and Divestitures 74
4 Discontinued Operations 77
5 Inventories 79
6 Investments 79
7 Property, Plant and Equipment, net 80
8 Leases 80
9 Goodwill and Intangible Assets 82
10 Fair Value Measurements 84
11 Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities 86
12 Indebtedness 92
13 Post-Employment Plans 95
14 Earnings per Share and Shareholders' Equity 100
15 Share-Based Compensation Plans 101
16 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) 104
17 Restructuring Charges 104
18 Income Taxes 105
19 Commitments and Contingencies 111
20 Segment and Geographic Information 118

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and the Board of Directors of Perrigo Company plc

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Perrigo Company plc (the Company) as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), shareholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) and our report dated February 27, 2024 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

Valuation of Goodwill for the CSCI Reporting Unit

Description of the Matter

At December 31, 2023, goodwill related to the Company's Consumer Self-Care International segment, including the CSCI reporting unit, was $1,448.2 million. As discussed in Note 1 of the consolidated financial statements, goodwill is not amortized but rather is tested for impairment at least annually at the reporting unit level. The Company's goodwill is initially assigned to its reporting units as of the acquisition date.

Auditing management's goodwill impairment test for the CSCI reporting unit was complex due to the significant measurement uncertainty in determining the fair value of the reporting unit. In particular, the fair value estimate was sensitive to significant assumptions such as revenue growth rates, projected margins, and discount rate, which are affected by expected future market or economic conditions.

How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit

We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of controls over the Company's goodwill impairment assessment process. For example, we tested controls over the Company's forecast process as well as controls over management's review of the significant assumptions discussed above.

To test the fair value of the Company's CSCI reporting unit, our audit procedures included, among others, assessing methodologies used and testing the significant assumptions discussed above as well as the completeness and accuracy of the underlying data used by the Company. For example, we compared the significant assumptions used by management to current industry and economic trends, changes in the Company's business model, customer base or product mix and other relevant factors. We performed sensitivity analyses of the significant assumptions to evaluate the change in the fair value of the reporting unit resulting from changes in the assumptions. We also reviewed the reconciliation of the fair value of the reporting units to the market capitalization of the Company and evaluated the implied control premium. We also assessed the historical accuracy of the significant assumptions used by management to determine the fair value of its reporting units. The evaluation of the Company's methodology and significant assumptions was performed with the assistance of our valuation specialists.

Uncertain Tax Positions

Description of the Matter

As described in Note 18 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company operates in multiple jurisdictions with complex tax policy and regulatory environments and establishes reserves for uncertain tax positions in accordance with the accounting guidance governing uncertainty in income taxes. Uncertainty in a tax position may arise because tax laws are subject to interpretation. The Company uses significant judgment to (1) determine whether, based on the technical merits, a tax position is more likely than not to be sustained and (2) measure the amount of tax benefit that qualifies for recognition. At December 31, 2023, the Company had liabilities of $239.3 million, excluding interest and penalties, relating to uncertain tax positions.

Auditing the measurement of the Company's uncertain tax positions was challenging because the evaluation of whether a tax position is more likely than not to be sustained and the measurement of the benefit of various tax positions can be complex, involves significant judgment, and is based on interpretations of tax laws and legal rulings.

How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit

We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of controls over the Company's accounting process for uncertain tax positions. For example, we tested controls over management's identification of uncertain tax positions and its application of the recognition and measurement principles for uncertain tax positions.

Our audit procedures included, among others, assessing the Company's correspondence with the relevant tax authorities and evaluating income tax opinions or other third-party advice obtained by the Company. To test the Company's assessment and measurement of uncertain tax positions, we involved our tax professionals to assess whether the uncertain tax positions identified by the Company are more-likely-than-not to be sustained upon audit and, if so, to assist in testing the assumptions made by the Company in measuring the amount of tax benefit that qualifies for recognition. We also used our knowledge of, and experience with, the application of domestic and international income tax laws by the relevant income tax authorities to evaluate the Company's assessments of whether the uncertain tax position is more-likely-than-not to be sustained and, if so, the potential outcomes that could occur upon an audit by a taxing authority. We tested the completeness and accuracy of the data and calculations used to determine the amount of tax benefit to recognize. We also evaluated the adequacy of the Company's disclosures to the consolidated financial statements in relation to these matters.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2008.

Grand Rapids, Michigan
February 27, 2024

MANAGEMENT'S ANNUAL REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

The management of Perrigo Company plc is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Internal control over financial reporting is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) or 15d-15(f) promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as a process designed by, or under the supervision of, our principal executive and principal financial officers and effected by our Board of Directors, management and other personnel, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and includes those policies and procedures that:

- Pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of our assets;
- Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and that our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of our management and directors; and
- Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

All systems of internal control, no matter how well designed, have inherent limitations. Therefore, even those systems deemed to be effective can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation. Because of inherent limitations, our internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Our management assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023. The framework used in carrying out our evaluation was the 2013 *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* published by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations ("COSO") of the Treadway Commission. In evaluating our information technology controls, we also used components of the framework contained in the *Control Objectives for Information and Related Technology*, which was developed by the Information Systems Audit and Control Association's IT Governance Institute, as a complement to the COSO internal control framework. Management has concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2023. The results of management's assessment have been reviewed with our Audit Committee.

Ernst & Young LLP, the independent registered public accounting firm that audited our financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, also audited the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, as stated in their report that is included herein.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Shareholders and the Board of Directors of Perrigo Company plc

Opinion on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have audited Perrigo Company plc's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (the COSO criteria). In our opinion, Perrigo Company plc (the Company) maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), shareholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes and our report dated February 27, 2024 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Grand Rapids, Michigan
February 27, 2024

PERRIGO COMPANY PLC
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(in millions, except per share amounts)

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Net sales	$ 4,655.6	$ 4,451.6	$ 4,138.7
Cost of sales	2,975.2	2,996.2	2,722.5
Gross profit	1,680.4	1,455.4	1,416.2
Operating expenses			
Distribution	110.5	113.0	93.0
Research and development	122.5	123.1	122.0
Selling	641.8	584.8	536.4
Administration	522.3	512.3	482.0
Impairment charges	90.0	—	173.1
Restructuring	42.2	42.5	16.9
Other operating (income) expense, net	(0.8)	0.8	(417.6)
Total operating expenses	1,528.5	1,376.5	1,005.8
Operating income	151.9	78.9	410.4
Interest expense, net	173.8	156.0	125.0
Other (income) expense, net	(10.4)	53.1	26.7
(Gain) loss on extinguishment of debt	(3.2)	8.9	—
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	(8.3)	(139.1)	258.7
Income tax (benefit) expense	(3.9)	(8.2)	389.6
Income (loss) from continuing operations	(4.4)	(130.9)	(130.9)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	(8.3)	(9.7)	62.0
Net income (loss)	$ (12.7)	$ (140.6)	$ (68.9)
Earnings (loss) per share			
Basic			
Continuing operations	$ (0.03)	$ (0.97)	$ (0.98)
Discontinued operations	$ (0.06)	$ (0.07)	$ 0.46
Basic earnings (loss) per share	$ (0.09)	$ (1.04)	$ (0.52)
Diluted			
Continuing operations	$ (0.03)	$ (0.97)	$ (0.98)
Discontinued operations	$ (0.06)	$ (0.07)	$ 0.46
Diluted earnings (loss) per share	$ (0.09)	$ (1.04)	$ (0.52)
Weighted-average shares outstanding			
Basic	135.3	134.5	133.6
Diluted	135.3	134.5	133.6

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

PERRIGO COMPANY PLC
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(in millions, except per share amounts)

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Assets		
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	$ 751.3	$ 600.7
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for credit losses of $7.8 and $6.8, respectively	739.6	697.1
Inventories	1,140.9	1,150.3
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	201.1	271.8
Total current assets	2,832.9	2,719.9
Property, plant and equipment, net	916.4	926.3
Operating lease assets	183.6	217.1
Goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets	3,534.4	3,549.0
Definite-lived intangible assets, net	2,980.8	3,230.2
Deferred income taxes	25.8	7.1
Other non-current assets	335.2	367.7
Total non-current assets	7,976.2	8,297.4
Total assets	$ 10,809.1	$ 11,017.3
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		
Accounts payable	$ 477.7	$ 537.3
Payroll and related taxes	127.0	136.4
Accrued customer programs	163.5	139.1
Other accrued liabilities	335.4	250.2
Accrued income taxes	42.1	14.4
Current indebtedness	440.6	36.2
Total current liabilities	1,586.3	1,113.6
Long-term debt, less current portion	3,632.8	4,070.4
Deferred income taxes	262.3	368.2
Other non-current liabilities	559.8	623.0
Total non-current liabilities	4,454.9	5,061.6
Total liabilities	6,041.2	6,175.2
Contingencies - Refer to Note 19		
Shareholders' equity		
Controlling interests:		
Preferred shares, $0.0001 par value per share, 10 shares authorized	—	—
Ordinary shares, €0.001 par value per share, 10,000 shares authorized	6,837.5	6,936.7
Accumulated other comprehensive income	10.7	(27.0)
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	(2,080.3)	(2,067.6)
Total shareholders' equity	4,767.9	4,842.1
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	$ 10,809.1	$ 11,017.3
Supplemental Disclosures of Balance Sheet Information		
Preferred shares, issued and outstanding	—	—
Ordinary shares, issued and outstanding	135.5	134.7

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

PERRIGO COMPANY PLC
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)
(in millions)

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Net income (loss)	$ (12.7)	$ (140.6)	$ (68.9)
Other comprehensive income (loss):			
Foreign currency translation adjustments	54.6	(126.0)	(339.9)
Change in fair value of derivative financial instruments [1]	(7.4)	46.5	(21.3)
Change in post-retirement and pension liability	(9.5)	17.0	1.7
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	37.7	(62.5)	(359.5)
Comprehensive income (loss)	$ 25.0	$ (203.1)	$ (428.4)

(1) Net of tax of $(7.2) million, $13.1 million and $(0.7) million, respectively.

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

PERRIGO COMPANY PLC
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(in millions)

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Cash Flows From (For) Operating Activities			
Net income (loss)	$ (12.7)	$ (140.6)	$ (68.9)
Adjustments to derive cash flows:			
Depreciation and amortization	359.5	338.6	312.2
Impairment charges	90.0	—	173.1
Share-based compensation	68.8	54.9	60.1
Restructuring charges	41.1	42.5	16.9
Amortization of debt discount (premium)	2.3	(0.7)	(3.8)
Loss on sale of business	—	—	(47.5)
Foreign currency remeasurement loss	—	39.4	—
Gain on sale of assets	(4.1)	—	—
Deferred income taxes	(106.6)	(50.5)	9.4
Other non-cash adjustments, net	25.7	3.7	0.2
Subtotal	464.0	287.3	451.7
Increase (decrease) in cash due to:			
Accounts receivable	(57.1)	0.1	(159.7)
Inventories	19.4	(76.7)	(2.4)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	47.5	25.9	—
Accounts payable	(65.9)	100.3	(7.9)
Payroll and related taxes	(52.8)	(38.2)	(53.0)
Accrued customer programs	23.2	11.2	1.4
Accrued liabilities	6.6	10.1	(21.4)
Accrued income taxes	(12.9)	(47.9)	(47.7)
Other operating, net	33.5	35.2	(4.7)
Subtotal	(58.5)	20.0	(295.4)
Net cash from operating activities	405.5	307.3	156.3
Cash Flows From (For) Investing Activities			
Proceeds from royalty rights	19.8	3.3	3.8
Acquisitions of businesses, net of cash acquired	—	(2,011.4)	—
Asset acquisitions (sales), net	4.4	25.5	(70.6)
Settlement of acquisition-related foreign currency derivatives	—	61.7	—
Additions to property, plant and equipment	(101.7)	(96.4)	(152.1)
Net proceeds from sale of businesses	—	58.7	1,491.9
Other investing, net	—	—	2.8
Net cash (for) from investing activities	(77.5)	(1,958.6)	1,275.8
Cash Flows From (For) Financing Activities			
Issuances of long-term debt	295.1	1,587.3	—
Payments on long-term debt	(325.3)	(970.6)	(30.6)
Premiums on early debt retirement	—	(12.2)	—
Payments for debt issuance costs	—	(20.9)	—
Cash dividends	(149.7)	(142.4)	(129.6)
Other financing, net	(7.3)	(19.6)	(18.5)
Net cash (for) from financing activities	(187.2)	421.6	(178.7)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	9.8	(48.9)	(15.6)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	150.6	(1,278.6)	1,237.8
Cash and cash equivalents of continuing operations, beginning of period	600.7	1,864.9	631.5
Cash and cash equivalents held for sale, beginning of period	—	14.4	10.0
Less cash and cash equivalents held for sale, end of period	—	—	(14.4)
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash of continuing operations, end of period	$ 751.3	$ 600.7	$ 1,864.9

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information			
Cash paid/received during the year for:			
Interest paid	$ 276.9	$ 217.0	$ 133.0
Interest received	$ 100.8	$ 58.2	$ 8.0
Income taxes paid	$ 107.5	$ 100.2	$ 448.0
Income taxes refunded	$ 10.7	$ 3.4	$ 17.1

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

PERRIGO COMPANY PLC
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY
(in millions, except per share amounts)

	Ordinary Shares Issued		Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit)	Total
	Shares	Amount			
Balance at December 31, 2020	133.1	$ 7,118.2	$ 395.0	$ (1,858.1)	$ 5,655.1
Net loss	—	—	—	(68.9)	(68.9)
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	(359.5)	—	(359.5)
Issuance of ordinary shares under:					
Restricted stock plan	1.0	—	—	—	—
Compensation for stock options	—	0.9	—	—	0.9
Compensation for restricted stock	—	66.9	—	—	66.9
Cash dividends, $0.96 per share	—	(129.6)	—	—	(129.6)
Shares withheld for payment of employees' withholding tax liability	(0.3)	(13.2)	—	—	(13.2)
Balance at December 31, 2021	133.8	7,043.2	35.5	(1,927.0)	5,151.7
Net loss	—	—	—	(140.6)	(140.6)
Other comprehensive income	—	—	(62.5)	—	(62.5)
Issuance of ordinary shares under:					
Restricted stock plan	1.4	—	—	—	—
Compensation for restricted stock	—	54.9	—	—	54.9
Cash dividends, 1.04 per share	—	(142.4)	—	—	(142.4)
Shares withheld for payment of employees' withholding tax liability	(0.5)	(19.0)	—	—	(19.0)
Balance at December 31, 2022	134.7	6,936.7	(27.0)	(2,067.6)	4,842.1
Net loss	—	—	—	(12.7)	(12.7)
Other comprehensive income	—	—	37.7	—	37.7
Issuance of ordinary shares under:					
Restricted stock plan	1.3	—	—	—	—
Compensation for restricted stock	—	68.8	—	—	68.8
Cash dividends, 1.09 per share	—	(149.7)	—	—	(149.7)
Shares withheld for payment of employees' withholding tax liability	(0.5)	(18.3)	—	—	(18.3)
Balance at December 31, 2023	135.5	$ 6,837.5	$ 10.7	$ (2,080.3)	$ 4,767.9

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

General Information

Perrigo Company plc was incorporated under the laws of Ireland on June 28, 2013 and became the successor registrant of Perrigo Company, a Michigan corporation, on December 18, 2013 in connection with the acquisition of Elan Corporation, plc ("Elan"). Unless the context requires otherwise, the terms "Perrigo," the "Company," "we," "our," "us," and similar pronouns used herein refer to Perrigo Company plc, its subsidiaries, and all predecessors of Perrigo Company plc and its subsidiaries.

We are a leading provider of over-the-counter ("OTC") health and wellness solutions that are designed to enhance individual well-being and empower consumers to proactively prevent or treat conditions that can be self-managed. Our vision is *to make lives better by bringing Quality, Affordable Self-Care Products that consumers trust everywhere they are sold*. We are headquartered in Ireland and sell our products primarily in North America and Europe as well as in other markets around the world.

Basis of Presentation

Our Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") and include our accounts and accounts of all majority-owned subsidiaries. All intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation. Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation. Our fiscal year begins on January 1 and ends on December 31. We end our quarterly accounting periods on the Saturday closest to the end of the calendar quarter, with the fourth quarter ending on December 31 of each year.

We have arrangements with certain companies that we determined to be variable interest entities ("VIEs"). We did not consolidate the VIEs in our financial statements as we lack the power to direct activities that most significantly impact their economic performance and thus are not considered the primary beneficiaries of these entities.

Segment Reporting

Our reporting and operating segments are as follows:

- **Consumer Self-Care Americas ("CSCA")** comprises our consumer self-care business in the U.S. and Canada. CSCA previously included our Latin American businesses until they were disposed on March 9, 2022.
- **Consumer Self-Care International ("CSCI")** comprises our consumer self-care business outside of the U.S. and Canada, primarily in Europe and Australia.

We previously had an Rx segment which was comprised of our generic prescription pharmaceuticals business in the U.S., and other pharmaceuticals and diagnostic business in Israel, which have been divested. Following the divestiture, there were no substantial assets or operations left in this segment. The Rx segment was reported as Discontinued Operations in 2021 and is presented as such for all periods in this report (refer to Note 4).

Our segments reflect the way in which our chief operating decision maker, who is our CEO, makes operating decisions, allocates resources and manages the growth and profitability of the Company. Financial information related to our business segments and geographic locations can be found in Note 2 and Note 20.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions, which affect the reported earnings, financial position and various disclosures. These estimates are based on judgment and available information. Actual results could differ materially from the estimates.

Foreign Currency Translation and Transactions

We translate our non-U.S. dollar-denominated operations' assets and liabilities into U.S. dollars at current rates of exchange as of the balance sheet date and income and expense items at the average exchange rate for the reporting period. Translation adjustments resulting from exchange rate fluctuations are recorded in the cumulative translation account, a component of Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) ("AOCI"). Gains or losses from foreign currency transactions are included in Other (income) expense, net.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash

Cash and cash equivalents consist primarily of demand deposits and other short-term investments with maturities of three months or less at the date of purchase.

We have $7.0 million of restricted cash as of December 31, 2023 in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. We entered into an agreement to extend a credit line to an existing customer in exchange for a cash security deposit. The agreement requires the cash to be held in a separate account and will be returned to the customer at the expiration of the agreement provided all credits have been paid as agreed.

Allowance for Credit Losses

Expected credit losses on trade receivables and contract assets are measured collectively by geographic location. Historical credit loss experience provides the primary basis for estimation of expected credit losses and is adjusted for current conditions and for reasonable and supportable forecasts. Receivables that do not share risk characteristics are evaluated on an individual basis and are not included in the collective evaluation. The following table presents the allowance for credit losses activity (in millions):

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Balance at beginning of period	$ 6.8	$ 7.2	$ 6.5
Provision for credit losses, net	1.1	3.2	4.0
Receivables written-off	(0.6)	(4.0)	(0.7)
Recoveries collected	0.3	—	—
Transfer to held for sale	—	—	(1.4)
Currency translation adjustment	0.2	0.4	(1.2)
Balance at end of period	$ 7.8	$ 6.8	$ 7.2

Trade receivables and contract assets are charged off against the allowance when the balance is no longer deemed collectible.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value using the first-in first-out method. Inventory related to research and development ("R&D") is expensed when it is determined the materials have no alternative future use. We maintain reserves for estimated obsolete or unmarketable inventory based on the difference between the cost of the inventory and its estimated net realizable value. Factors utilized in the determination of net realizable value include excess or slow-moving inventories, product expiration dating, products on quality hold, customer demand and market conditions.

Investments

Equity Method Investments

The equity method of accounting is used for unconsolidated entities over which we have significant influence; generally, this represents ownership interests of at least 20% and not more than 50%. Under the equity method of accounting, we record the investments at carrying value and adjust for a proportionate share of the profits and losses of these entities each period. We evaluate our equity method investments for recoverability. If we determine that a loss in the value of an investment is other than temporary, the investment is written down to its estimated fair value. Evaluations of recoverability are based primarily on projected cash flows.

Fair Value Method Investments

Equity investments in which we own less than a 20% interest and cannot exert significant influence are recorded at fair value with unrealized gains and losses included in net income. For equity investments without readily determinable fair values, we may use the Net Asset Value ("NAV") per share as a practical expedient to measure the fair value, if eligible. If the NAV practical expedient cannot be applied, we may elect to use a measurement alternative until the investment's fair value becomes readily determinable. Under the alternative method, the equity investments are accounted for at cost, less any impairment, plus or minus changes resulting from observable price changes in an orderly transaction for an identical or similar investment of the same issuer.

Derivative Instruments

We recognize the entire change in the fair value of the derivatives designated as:

- Cash flow hedges in Other Comprehensive Income ("OCI"). The amounts recorded in OCI are reclassified to earnings in the same line item on the Consolidated Statements of Operations as impacted by the hedged item when the hedged item affects earnings;
- Fair value hedges in the same line item on the Consolidated Statements of Operations that is used to present the earnings effect of the hedged item; and
- Net investment hedges in OCI classified as a currency translation adjustment. The amounts recorded in OCI are reclassified to earnings when the net investment in foreign operations is sold or substantially liquidated.

We exclude option premiums, forward points, and cross-currency basis spread from our assessment of hedge effectiveness, as allowable excluded components from certain of our cash flow and net investment hedges. We have elected to recognize the initial value of the excluded component on a straight-line basis over the life of the derivative instrument, within the same line item on the Consolidated Statements of Operations that is used to present the earnings effect of the hedged item.

We record derivative instruments on the balance sheet on a gross basis as either an asset or liability measured at fair value (refer to Note 10). Changes in a derivative's fair value are measured at the end of each period and are recognized in earnings unless a derivative can be designated in a qualifying hedging relationship. All realized and unrealized gains and losses are included within operating activities in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

Designated derivatives meet hedge accounting criteria, which means the fair value of the hedge is recorded in shareholders' equity as a component of OCI, net of tax. The deferred gains and losses are recognized in income in the period in which the hedged item affects earnings. All of our designated derivatives are assessed for hedge effectiveness quarterly.

We also have economic non-designated derivatives that we have not elected hedge accounting. These derivative instruments are adjusted to current market value at the end of each period through earnings. Gains or losses on these instruments are offset substantially by the remeasurement adjustment on the related hedged item.

We are exposed to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the counterparties on derivative contracts. We manage our credit risk on these transactions by dealing only with financial institutions that have short-term credit ratings of at least A-2/P-2 and long-term credit ratings of at least A-/A3, and by distributing the contracts among several financial institutions to diversify credit concentration risk. Should a counterparty default, our maximum exposure to loss is the asset balance of the instrument. The maximum term of our forward currency exchange contracts is 60 months.

We enter into certain derivative financial instruments, when available on a cost-effective basis, to mitigate our risk associated with changes in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates as follows:

Interest rate risk management - We are exposed to the impact of interest rate changes through our cash investments and borrowings. We utilize a variety of strategies to manage the impact of changes in interest rates including using a mix of debt maturities along with both fixed-rate and variable-rate debt. In addition, we may enter into treasury-lock agreements and interest rate swap agreements on certain investing and borrowing transactions to manage our exposure to interest rate changes and our overall cost of borrowing.

Foreign currency exchange risk management - We conduct business in several major currencies other than the U.S. dollar and are subject to risks associated with changing foreign exchange rates. Our objective is to reduce cash flow volatility associated with foreign exchange rate changes on a consolidated basis to allow management to focus its attention on business operations. Accordingly, we enter into various contracts that change in value as foreign exchange rates change to protect the value of existing foreign currency assets and liabilities, commitments, anticipated foreign currency sales and expenses, and net investments in foreign operations.

All derivative instruments are managed on a consolidated basis to efficiently net exposures and thus, take advantage of any natural offsets. Gains and losses related to the derivative instruments are expected to be offset largely by gains and losses on the original underlying asset or liability. We do not use derivative financial instruments for speculative purposes.

The impact of gains and losses on foreign exchange contracts not designated as hedging instruments related to changes in the fair value of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are generally offset by net foreign exchange gains and losses, which are also included on the Consolidated Statements of Operations in Other (income) expense, net for all periods presented. When we enter into foreign exchange contracts not designated as hedging instruments to mitigate the impact of exchange rate volatility in the translation of foreign earnings, gains and losses will generally be offset by fluctuations in the U.S. dollar-translated amounts of each Income Statement account in current and/or future periods.

For more information on our derivatives, refer to Note 11.

Property, Plant and Equipment, net

Property, plant and equipment, net is recorded at cost and is depreciated using the straight-line method. We capitalize certain computer software and development costs, included in machinery and equipment, when incurred in connection with developing or obtaining computer software for internal use. Maintenance and repair costs are charged to earnings, while expenditures that increase asset lives are capitalized.

Leases

Lease assets represent our right to use an underlying asset for the lease term and lease liabilities represent our obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. We evaluate arrangements at inception to determine if lease components are included. For new leases beginning January 1, 2019 or later, we have elected not to separate lease components from the non-lease components included in an arrangement when measuring the leased asset and leased liability for all asset classes.

Lease assets and liabilities are recognized at the lease commencement date based on the estimated present value of lease payments over the lease term. Leases with an initial term of 12 months or less are not recorded on the balance sheet. We recognize lease expense for leases on a straight-line basis over the lease term. We apply the portfolio approach to certain groups of computer equipment and vehicle leases when the term, classification, and asset type are identical. The discount rate selected is the incremental borrowing rate we would obtain for a secured financing of the lease asset over a similar term.

Many of our leases include one or more options to extend the lease term. Certain leases also include options to terminate early or purchase the leased property, all of which are executed at our sole discretion. Optional periods may be included in the lease term and measured as part of the lease asset and lease liability if we are reasonably certain to exercise our right to use the leased asset during the optional periods. We generally consider renewal options to be reasonably certain of execution and included in the lease term when significant leasehold improvements have been made by us to the leased assets. The depreciable lives of assets and leasehold improvements are limited by the expected lease term unless there is a transfer of title or purchase option reasonably certain of exercise.

Certain of our lease agreements include contingent rental payments based on per unit usage over contractual levels (e.g., miles driven or machine hours used) and others include rental payments adjusted periodically for market reviews or inflationary indexes. Our lease agreements do not contain any material residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants. For more information on our leases, refer to Note 8.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill represents amounts paid for an acquisition in excess of the fair value of net assets acquired. Goodwill is not amortized but rather is tested for impairment annually on the first day of our fourth quarter, or more frequently if changes in circumstances or the occurrence of events suggest an impairment exists. The test for impairment requires us to make several estimates about fair value, most of which are based on projected future cash flows and market valuation multiples. The estimates associated with the goodwill impairment tests include projected discounted future cash flows. We have three reporting units that are evaluated for impairment as of December 31, 2023.

Intangible assets are typically valued initially using the relief from royalty method or the multi-period excess earnings method ("MPEEM"). We test indefinite-lived trademarks, trade names, and brands for impairment annually, or more frequently if changes in circumstances or the occurrence of events suggest impairment exists, by comparing the carrying value of the assets to their estimated fair values. An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its fair value. Definite-lived intangible assets are amortized on either a straight-line basis or proportionately to the benefits derived from those relationships or agreements. Useful lives vary by asset type and are determined based on the period over which the intangible asset is expected to contribute directly or indirectly to our future cash flows. We also review all other long-lived assets that have finite lives and that are not held for sale for impairment when indicators of impairment are evident by comparing the carrying value of the assets to their estimated future undiscounted cash flows.

In-process research and development ("IPR&D") assets are recognized at fair value and are classified as indefinite-lived assets until the successful completion or abandonment of the associated R&D efforts. If the associated R&D is completed, the IPR&D asset becomes a definite-lived intangible asset and is amortized over the asset's assigned useful life. If it is abandoned, an impairment loss is recorded.

Goodwill, indefinite-lived intangible asset, and definite-lived intangible asset impairments are recorded in Impairment charges on the Consolidated Statement of Operations. See Note 9 for further information on our goodwill and intangible assets.

Defined Benefit Plans

We operate a number of defined benefit plans for employees globally. The liability recognized in the balance sheet is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated periodically by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates of either high quality corporate bonds or long term government bonds depending on the depth and liquidity of the high quality corporate bond market in the different geographies where we have pension liabilities. The bonds are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid and have terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related pension liability. As a result, annual updates related to discount rate and the expected rate of return on plan assets are among the most important elements of expense and liability measurement.

Actuarial gains and losses are recognized on the Consolidated Statement of Operations using the corridor method. Under the corridor method, to the extent that any cumulative unrecognized net actuarial gain or loss exceeds 10% of the greater of the present value of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of the plan assets, that portion is recognized over the expected average remaining working lives of the plan participants. Otherwise, the net actuarial gain or loss is recorded in OCI. We recognize the funded status of benefit plans on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. In addition, we recognize the gains or losses and prior service costs or credits that arise during the period but are not recognized as components of net periodic pension cost of the period as a component of OCI (refer to Note 13).

Legal Contingencies

We are involved in product liability, patent, commercial, regulatory and other legal proceedings that arise in the normal course of business. We record a liability when a loss is considered probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated. If the reasonable estimate of a probable loss is a range and no amount within that range is a better estimate, the minimum amount in the range is accrued. If a loss is not probable or a probable loss cannot be reasonably estimated, no liability is recorded. We have established reserves for certain legal matters (refer to Note 19). We do not incorporate insurance recoveries into our reserves for legal contingencies. We separately record receivables for amounts due under insurance policies when we consider the realization of recoveries for claims to be probable, which may be different than the timing in which we establish the loss reserves.

Revenue

Product Revenue

Revenue is recognized when or as a customer obtains control of promised products. The amount of revenue recognized reflects the consideration we expect to be entitled to receive in exchange for these products. We generally recognize product revenue for our contract performance obligations at a point in time, typically upon shipment or delivery of products to customers. For point in time customers for which control transfers on delivery to the customer due to free on board destination terms ("FOB"), an adjustment is recorded to defer revenue recognition over an estimate of days until control transfers at the point of delivery. Where we recognize revenue at a point in time, the transfer of title is the primary indicator that control has transferred. In other limited instances, primarily relating to those contracts that relate to contract manufacturing performed for our customers and certain store branded products, control transfers as the product is manufactured. Control is deemed to transfer over time for these contracts as the product does not have an alternative use and we have a contractual right to payment for performance completed to date. Revenue for contract manufacturing contracts is recognized over the transfer period using an input method that measures progress towards completion of the performance obligation as costs are incurred. For store branded product revenue recognized over time, an output method is used to recognize revenue when production of a unit is completed because product customization occurs when the product is packaged as a finished good under the store brand label of the customer.

Net product sales include estimates of variable consideration for which accruals and allowances are established. Provisions for certain rebates, customer promotional programs, product returns, and discounts to customers are accounted for as variable consideration and recorded on the Consolidated Balance Sheets as Accrued customer programs. A reduction to sales for these programs is recorded in the same period as the associated sale. Actual amounts of consideration ultimately received may differ from our estimates. If actual results in the future vary from the estimates, these estimates are adjusted, which would affect revenue and earnings in the period such variances become known.

Other Revenue Policies

We receive payments from our customers based on billing schedules established in each contract. Amounts are recorded as accounts receivable when our right to consideration is unconditional. In most cases, the timing of the unconditional right to payment aligns with shipment or delivery of the product and the recognition of revenue; however, for those customers where revenue is recognized at a time prior to shipment or delivery due to over time revenue recognition, a contract asset is recorded and is reclassified to accounts receivable when it becomes unconditional under the contract upon shipment or delivery to the customer.

Our performance obligations are generally expected to be fulfilled in less than one year. Therefore, we do not provide quantitative information about remaining performance obligations.

We do not assess whether a contract has a significant financing component if the expectation at contract inception is such that the period between payment by the customer and the transfer of the promised products to the customer will be one year or less, which is the case with substantially all customers.

Taxes collected from customers relating to product sales and remitted to governmental authorities are excluded from revenue.

Shipping and handling costs billed to customers are included in Net sales. Conversely, shipping and handling expenses we incur are included in Cost of sales.

Share-Based Awards

We measure and record compensation expense for all share-based awards based on estimated grant date fair values. For awards with only service conditions that are based on graded vesting schedules, we recognize the compensation expense on a straight-line basis over the entire award. Forfeitures on share-based awards are recognized in compensation expense in the period in which they occur.

We estimate the fair value of stock option awards granted based on the Black-Scholes option pricing model, which requires the use of subjective and complex assumptions. These assumptions include estimating the expected term that awards granted are expected to be outstanding, the expected volatility of our stock price for a period commensurate with the expected term of the related options, and the risk-free rate with a maturity closest to the expected term of the related awards. Restricted stock and restricted stock units, both service based and performance based restricted share units, are valued based on our stock price on the day the awards are granted. The estimated fair value of outstanding Relative Total Shareholder Return performance units ("RTSR") is based on the grant date fair value of RTSR awards using a Monte Carlo simulation, which includes estimating the movement of stock prices and the effects of volatility, interest rates, and dividends (refer to Note 15).

Research and Development

All R&D costs, including payments related to products under development and research consulting agreements, are expensed as incurred. We incur costs throughout the development cycle, including costs for research, clinical trials, manufacturing validation, and other pre-commercialization approval costs that are included in R&D. We may continue to make non-refundable payments to third parties for new technologies and for R&D work that has been completed. These payments may be expensed at the time of payment depending on the nature of the payment made.

Advertising Costs

Advertising costs are included in Selling Operating expenses and shipping and handling costs billed to customers are included in Net sales. Costs relate primarily to print advertising, direct mail, online advertising, social media communications, and television advertising and are expensed as incurred. For the year ended December 31, 2023, 71.0% of advertising expense was attributable to our CSCI segment. Advertising costs were as follows (in millions):

Year Ended		
December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
$ 138.5	$ 119.3	$ 130.9

Income Taxes

We record deferred income tax assets and liabilities on the balance sheet as non-current based upon the difference between the financial reporting and the tax reporting basis of assets and liabilities using the enacted tax rates. To the extent that available evidence raises doubt about the realization of a deferred income tax asset, a valuation allowance is established.

We have provided for income taxes for undistributed earnings of certain foreign subsidiaries which have not been deemed to be permanently reinvested. For those foreign subsidiaries we have deemed to be permanently reinvested, we have provided no further tax provision.

We record reserves for uncertain tax positions to the extent it is more likely than not the tax return position will be sustained on audit, based on the technical merits of the position. Periodic changes in reserves for uncertain tax positions are reflected in the provision for income taxes. We include interest and penalties attributable to uncertain tax positions and income taxes as a component of our income tax provision (refer to Note 18).

Earnings per Share ("EPS")

Basic EPS is calculated using the weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding during each period. It excludes both the dilutive effects of additional common shares that would have been outstanding if the shares issued under stock incentive plans had been exercised and the dilutive effect of restricted share units, to the extent those shares and units have not vested. Diluted EPS is calculated including the effects of shares and potential shares issued under stock incentive plans, following the treasury stock method.

Recent Accounting Standard Pronouncements

Below are recent Accounting Standard Updates ("ASU") that we are assessing to determine the effect on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

Standard	Description	Effective Date	Effect on the Financial Statements or Other Significant Matters
ASU 2021-08: Business Combinations (Topic 805): Accounting for Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities from Contracts with Customers	This guidance amends ASC 805 to add contract assets and contract liabilities to the list of exceptions to the recognition and measurement principles that apply to business combinations and to require acquiring entities to apply Topic 606 to recognize and measure contract assets and contract liabilities in a business combination. Under current GAAP, an acquirer generally recognizes such items at fair value at acquisition date.	January 1, 2023	As of January 1, 2023 we adopted ASU 2021-8. There was no impact from applying the recognition and measurement principles of Topic 606 to contract assets or liabilities acquired as part of a business combination.
ASU 2023-09: Income Taxes Topic 740: Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures	This guidance requires entities to annually (1) disclose specific categories in the rate reconciliation and (2) provide additional information for reconciling items that meet a quantitative threshold (if the effect of those reconciling items is equal to or greater than 5 percent of the amount computed by multiplying pretax income [or loss] by the applicable statutory income tax rate).	January 1, 2025	The guidance dictates the standard to be applied on a prospective basis with the option to apply retrospectively. As of December 31, 2023 we are currently evaluating the potential disclosure impact of adopting the standard including whether to adopt retrospectively.
ASU 2023-07: Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures	This guidance improves reportable segment disclosure requirements, primarily through enhanced disclosures about significant segment expenses. In addition, the amendments enhance interim disclosure requirements, clarify circumstances in which an entity can disclose multiple segment measures of profit or loss, provide new segment disclosure requirements for entities with a single reportable segment, and contain other disclosure requirements.	January 1, 2024 for annual periods, January 1, 2025 for interim periods	The guidance will be applied on a retrospective basis. As of December 31, 2023 we are currently evaluating the potential disclosure impact of adopting the standard.

We do not believe that any other recently issued accounting standards could have a material effect on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

NOTE 2 - REVENUE RECOGNITION

We generated net sales in the following geographic locations[1] (in millions):

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
U.S.	$ 2,916.8	$ 2,870.0	$ 2,565.9
Europe[2]	1,622.5	1,474.3	1,393.0
All other countries[3]	116.3	107.3	179.8
Total net sales	$ 4,655.6	$ 4,451.6	$ 4,138.7

(1) The net sales by geography is derived from the location of the entity that sells to a third party.
(2) Includes Ireland net sales of $40.8 million, $29.3 million, and $23.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, December 31, 2022, and December 31, 2021, respectively.
(3) Includes revenue generated primarily in Australia and Canada during the year ended December 31, 2023. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, includes revenue generated primarily in Australia, Canada, and Mexico.

Product Category

As a result of the completed acquisition of *Héra SAS ("HRA Pharma")*, the Company updated its global reporting product categories. These product category updates have been adjusted retroactively to reflect the changes. Such changes have no impact on the Company's historical consolidated financial position, results of operations, or cash flows. The creation of a new "Women's Health" reporting category, comprised of the women's health portfolio of HRA Pharma, in addition to legacy Perrigo women's health products; the creation of a new "Skin Care" reporting category, comprised of all of the products in the legacy Perrigo "Skincare and Personal Hygiene" category, except for legacy Perrigo women's health products, and the skin care products of HRA Pharma; and the "Other" category in the CSCI segment includes the Rare Diseases business acquired with HRA Pharma.

The following is a summary of our net sales by category (in millions):

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
CSCA[1]			
Nutrition	$ 563.2	$ 520.4	$ 401.9
Upper Respiratory	559.2	564.6	483.1
Digestive Health	505.3	495.5	475.1
Pain and Sleep-Aids	396.4	412.2	405.4
Oral Care	313.9	312.9	311.9
Healthy Lifestyle	311.7	288.9	295.0
Skin Care	196.2	187.8	183.7
Women's Health	46.9	45.2	38.2
Vitamins, Minerals, and Supplements ("VMS")	17.5	27.9	31.7
Other CSCA[2]	52.0	70.5	67.1
Total CSCA	2,962.3	2,925.9	2,693.1
CSCI			
Skin Care	372.5	334.6	324.0
Upper Respiratory	299.1	268.7	219.4
Healthy Lifestyle	225.7	209.7	227.6
Pain and Sleep-Aids	222.9	200.2	184.8
VMS	185.5	183.9	225.8
Women's Health	119.7	96.1	54.5
Oral Care	101.5	94.8	94.0
Digestive Health	41.0	35.5	25.6
Other CSCI[3]	125.4	102.2	89.9
Total CSCI	1,693.3	1,525.7	1,445.6
Total net sales	$ 4,655.6	$ 4,451.6	$ 4,138.7

(1) Includes net sales from OTC contract manufacturing products.
(2) Consists primarily of product sales and royalty income related to supply and distribution agreements and other miscellaneous or otherwise uncategorized product lines and markets, none of which is greater than 10% of the segment net sales.
(3) Consists primarily of our rare diseases business and other miscellaneous or otherwise uncategorized product lines, none of which is greater than 10% of the segment net sales.

While the majority of revenue is recognized at a point in time, certain of our product revenue is recognized on an over time basis. Predominately, over time customer contracts exist in contract manufacturing arrangements, which occur in both the CSCA and CSCI segments. Contract manufacturing revenue was $337.3 million, $350.1 million, and $299.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, December 31, 2022, and December 31, 2021, respectively.

We also recognize a portion of the store brand OTC product revenues in the CSCA segment on an over time basis; however, the timing difference between over time and point in time revenue recognition for store brand contracts is not significant due to the short time period between the customization of the product and shipment or delivery.

The following table provides information about contract assets from contracts with customers (in millions):

	Balance Sheet Location	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Short-term contract assets	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	$ 28.5	$ 41.5

NOTE 3 - ACQUISITIONS AND DIVESTITURES

Acquisitions During the Year Ended December 31, 2022

HRA Pharma

On April 29, 2022, we completed the previously announced acquisition of 100% of the outstanding equity interest in HRA Pharma for total consideration of €1.8 billion, or approximately $1.9 billion. We funded the transaction with cash on hand and borrowings under our Senior Secured Credit Facilities (as defined in Note 12).

HRA Pharma is a self-care based company with consumer brands such as *Compeed®*, *ellaOne®* and *Mederma®*, as well as a trusted rare disease portfolio. The acquisition completed our transformation to a consumer self-care company. HRA Pharma's operations are reported in both our CSCA and CSCI segments.

The acquisition of HRA Pharma was accounted for as a business combination and has been reported in our Consolidated Statements of Operations as of the acquisition date. From April 29, 2022 through December 31, 2022, HRA Pharma generated net sales of $193.6 million and a net operating loss of $59.4 million, inclusive of $23.8 million of cost of goods sold related to the acquisition step up to fair value on inventories sold and $67.6 million of amortization related to intangible assets recognized on acquisition.

During the twelve months ended December 31, 2022, we incurred $46.9 million of transaction costs related to the acquisition (legal, banking and other professional fees). The amounts were recorded in Administration expense and were not allocated to an operating segment.

The following table summarizes the consideration paid for HRA Pharma and the provisional amounts of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed (in millions):

		HRA Pharma
Purchase Price	$	1,945.6
Assets Acquired:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$	44.2
Accounts receivable		78.1
Inventories		48.3
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		16.6
Property, plant and equipment		4.6
Operating lease assets		9.7
Goodwill		559.5
Definite-lived intangible assets:		
Trademarks and trade names		1,124.0
Developed product technology		185.1
Distribution networks		84.4
Indefinite lived intangibles		
In-process research and development		52.7
Total intangible assets		1,446.2
Deferred income taxes		12.4
Other non-current assets		0.8
Total assets		2,220.4
Liabilities assumed:		
Accounts payable	$	43.4
Payroll and related taxes		16.1
Accrued customer programs		9.0
Other accrued liabilities		8.9
Accrued income taxes		0.5
Deferred income taxes		186.2
Other non-current liabilities		10.6
Total liabilities		274.7
Non-Controlling Interest		0.1
Net Assets Acquired	$	1,945.6

We recorded the preliminary purchase price allocation in the second quarter of 2022. During the first quarter of 2023, we recorded measurement period adjustments resulting in an increase to goodwill of $80.6 million, which consisted of a $104.3 million decrease in definite-lived intangibles, $27.2 million decrease in net Deferred income tax liabilities, a net increase of $2.0 million to other non-current liabilities, and a $1.5 million decrease in Prepaid expenses and other current assets. Current year earnings adjustments of $3.5 million to Cost of sales were recorded that would have been recognized during the year-ended December 31, 2022, if the measurement period adjustments to the provisional opening balance sheet were reflected as of the acquisition date.

Goodwill of $559.5 million arising from the acquisition consists largely of the anticipated growth from new product sales, sales to new customers, HRA Pharma's assembled workforce, and the synergies expected from combining the operations of Perrigo and HRA Pharma. Goodwill of $141.7 million and $417.8 million was allocated to our CSCA and CSCI segments, respectively, none of which is deductible for income tax purposes. The definite-lived intangible assets acquired consist of trademarks and trade names, developed product technologies, and distribution networks. Trademarks and trade names were assigned useful lives of 20 years. Developed product technologies were assigned 8 to 18-year useful lives. Distribution networks were assigned useful lives ranging from 2 to 21-years reflecting the intent to integrate certain external distributors and sales forces within the CSCI segment. Trademarks and trade names, developed product technology, and IPR&D were valued using the multi-period excess earnings method. Significant judgment was applied in estimating the fair value of the intangible assets acquired, which involved the use of significant estimates and assumptions with respect to the timing and amounts of cash flow projections, including revenue growth rates, projected profit margins, and discount rates.

Nestlé's Gateway Infant Formula Plant and GoodStart® infant formula brand Acquisition

On November 1, 2022, we purchased Nestlé's Gateway infant formula plant in Eau Claire, Wisconsin, along with the U.S. and Canadian rights to the *GoodStart®* infant formula brand ("Gateway"), for $110.0 million in cash, subject to customary post-closing adjustments. The acquisition was accounted for as a business combination and operating results attributable to the products are included in our CSCA segment in the Nutrition product category. This purchase was the first major initiative in our recently announced Supply Chain Reinvention Program and is expected to strengthen and expand our U.S. infant formula manufacturing capabilities.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, we incurred $4.9 million of general transaction costs (legal, banking and other professional fees). The amounts were recorded in Administration expense within the CSCA segment.

From November 1, 2022 through December 31, 2022 the acquisition generated net sales of $42.7 million and operating income of $11.5 million, which included $7.9 million of inventory costs stepped up to acquisition date fair value.

There were no measurement period adjustments to the provisional opening balance sheet as of the acquisition date.

The following table summarizes the consideration paid and provisional amounts of the assets acquired (in millions):

		Gateway
Purchase price paid	$	110.0
Assets acquired:		
Inventories	$	29.8
Property, plant and equipment		61.5
Distribution and license agreements and supply agreements		14.0
Customer relationships and distribution networks		4.7
Total intangible assets	$	18.7
Net assets acquired	$	110.0

The definite-lived intangible assets acquired consisted of license agreements, and customer relationships which are being amortized over a weighted average useful life of 13.3 years. Customer relationships were valued using the multi-period excess earnings method and the licensing agreement was valued using the Relief from Royalty Method. Significant judgment was applied in estimating the fair value of the intangible assets acquired, which involved the use of significant estimates and assumptions with respect to the timing and amounts of cash flow projections, including revenue growth rates, projected profit margins, and discount rates.

Pro Forma Impact of Business Combinations

Pro forma information has been prepared as if the HRA Pharma and Gateway acquisitions had occurred on January 1, 2022. The following table presents the unaudited pro forma information as if the acquisitions had been combined with the results reported in our Consolidated Statements of Operations for all periods presented (in millions):

	Year Ended
(Unaudited)	December 31, 2022
Net sales	$ 4,745.9
Income (loss) from continuing operations	$ (9.6)

The unaudited pro forma information is presented for information purposes only and is not indicative of the results that would have been achieved if the acquisition had taken place at such time. The unaudited pro forma information presented above includes adjustments primarily for amortization charges for acquired intangible assets, incremental financing costs, certain acquisition-related charges, and related tax effects.

Divestitures During the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Latin American businesses

On March 9, 2022, we completed the sale of our Mexico and Brazil-based OTC businesses ("Latin American businesses"), both within our CSCA segment, to Advent International for total consideration of $23.9 million, consisting of $5.4 million in cash, installment receivables due 12 and 18 months from completion totaling $11.3 million based on the Mexican peso exchange rate at the time of sale, and contingent consideration of $7.2 million based on the Brazilian real exchange rate at the time of sale. The sale resulted in a pre-tax loss of $1.4 million, net of professional fees, recorded in Other operating expense, net on the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

At July 3, 2021, we determined the carrying value of the net assets held for sale of this business exceeded their fair value less cost to sell, resulting in an impairment charge of $152.5 million. At December 31, 2021 and October 2, 2021, we recorded additional impairment charge of $1.0 million and $2.6 million, respectively resulting in a total impairment charge of $156.1 million. We also recorded a goodwill impairment charge of $6.1 million within our CSCA segment, resulting in a total impairment charge of $162.2 million.

ScarAway®

On March 24, 2022, we completed the sale of *ScarAway®*, a U.S. OTC scar management brand, to Alliance Pharmaceuticals Ltd. for cash consideration of $20.7 million. The sale resulted in a pre-tax gain of $3.6 million recorded in our CSCA segment in Other operating expense, net on the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Divestitures During the Year Ended December 31, 2021

Rx business

Refer to Note 4 - Discontinued Operations for details on the sale of the Rx business.

NOTE 4 - DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

Our discontinued operations primarily consist of our former Rx segment, which held our prescription pharmaceuticals business in the U.S. and our pharmaceuticals and diagnostic businesses in Israel (collectively, the "Rx business"). The Rx business met the criteria to be classified as a discontinued operation in 2021 and, as a result, its historical financial results are reflected in our consolidated financial statements as such. There were no balance sheet amounts related to discontinued operations at either balance sheet date presented.

On July 6, 2021, we completed the sale of the Rx business to Altaris Capital Partners, LLC ("Altaris") for aggregate consideration of $1.55 billion. The consideration included a $53.3 million reimbursement related to Abbreviated New Drug Applications ("ANDAs") for a generic topical lotion which was received in 2022. The sale resulted in a pre-tax gain, net of professional fees, of $47.5 million recorded in Other (income) expense, net on the Consolidated Statement of Operations for discontinued operations. The gain included a $159.3 million increase from the write-off of foreign currency translation adjustment from Accumulated other comprehensive income. The transaction gain

was subject to final settlements under the Agreement, which were finalized in the first quarter of 2022 with no change to the gain reported.

During the year ended December 31, 2021, we incurred $40.8 million of separation costs related to the sale of the Rx business. We incurred no such costs in 2022. The costs incurred included selling costs, which were reported in gain on discontinued operations before tax as part of the gain on sale of the Rx business. Separation costs incurred in prior periods were included in administration expenses.

Under the terms of a transition services agreement ("TSA"), we provided transition services which were substantially completed as of the end of the third quarter of 2022. We also entered into reciprocal supply agreements pursuant to which Perrigo will supply certain products to the Rx business and the Rx business will supply certain products to Perrigo. The supply agreements have a term of four years, extendable up to seven years by the party who is the purchaser of the products under such agreement. We also extended distribution rights to the Rx business for certain OTC products owned and manufactured by Perrigo that may be fulfilled through pharmacy channels, in return for a share of the net profits.

In connection with the sale, Perrigo retained certain pre-closing liabilities arising out of antitrust (refer to Note 19 - Contingencies under the header "Price-Fixing Lawsuits") and opioid matters and the Company's Albuterol recall, subject to, in each case, the buyer's obligation to indemnify the Company for fifty percent of these liabilities up to an aggregate cap on the buyer's obligation of $50.0 million. We have not requested payments from the buyer related to the indemnity of these liabilities as of December 31, 2023.

(Loss) income from discontinued operations, net of tax was as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Net sales	$ —	$ —	$ 405.1
Cost of sales	—	—	258.4
Gross profit	—	—	146.7
Operating expenses			
Distribution	—	—	6.1
Research and development	—	—	30.8
Selling	—	—	16.3
Administration	10.4	4.6	36.4
Other operating income, net	—	—	(0.4)
Total operating expenses	10.4	4.6	89.2
Operating (loss) income	(10.4)	(4.6)	57.5
Interest expense, net	—	—	0.8
Other income, net	—	—	(1.6)
(Loss) income from discontinued operations before tax	(10.4)	(4.6)	58.3
Gain on sale of business	—	—	(47.5)
(Loss) income before income taxes	(10.4)	(4.6)	105.8
Income tax (benefit) expense	(2.1)	5.1	43.8
(Loss) income from discontinued operations, net of tax	$ (8.3)	$ (9.7)	$ 62.0

Select cash flow information related to discontinued operations was as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended[1]	
	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Cash flows from discontinued operations operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	$ —	$ 15.4
Share-based compensation	—	10.8
Gain on sale of business	—	(47.5)
Cash flows from discontinued operations investing activities:		
Asset acquisitions	$ —	$ (69.7)
Additions to property, plant and equipment	—	(16.1)
Net proceeds from sale of business	53.3	1,491.9

(1) Cash flows from discontinued operations for the year ended December 31, 2023 were not significant.

Asset acquisitions related to discontinued operations consisted of two Abbreviated ANDAs purchased under a contractual arrangement. On December 31, 2020, we purchased an ANDA for a generic topical gel for $16.4 million, which was subsequently paid during the three months ended April 3, 2021 and on March 8, 2021, we purchased an ANDA for a generic topical lotion for $53.3 million which was subsequently paid during the three months ended April 2, 2022. These ANDAs were acquired by Altaris as part of the Rx business sale.

NOTE 5 - INVENTORIES

Major components of inventory were as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Finished goods	$ 646.8	$ 620.3
Work in process	241.9	262.2
Raw materials	252.2	267.8
Total inventories	$ 1,140.9	$ 1,150.3

NOTE 6 - INVESTMENTS

The following table summarizes the measurement category, balance sheet location, and balances of our equity securities (in millions):

		Year Ended	
Measurement Category	Balance Sheet Location	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Fair value method	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	$ 0.1	$ 0.1
Fair value method[1]	Other non-current assets	$ 1.3	$ 1.7
Equity method	Other non-current assets	$ 60.1	$ 63.4

(1) Measured at fair value using the Net Asset Value practical expedient.

The following table summarizes the expense (income) recognized in earnings of our equity securities (in millions):

		Year Ended		
Measurement Category	Income Statement Location	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Fair value method	Other (income) expense, net	$ 0.4	$ 0.4	$ 2.0
Equity method	Other (income) expense, net	$ 1.9	$ 1.5	$ 1.1

NOTE 7 - PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, NET

We held the following property, plant and equipment, net (in millions):

	Useful life range	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Land	—	$ 50.6	$ 51.6
Buildings	10 to 45 years	611.3	593.0
Machinery and equipment	3 to 10 years	1,326.9	1,271.7
Gross property and equipment		1,988.8	1,916.3
Less accumulated depreciation		(1,072.4)	(990.0)
Property and equipment, net		$ 916.4	$ 926.3

We recorded a $4.6 million charge on disposed assets during the year ended December 31, 2022. No charge was recorded on disposed assets during the year ended December 31, 2023. Depreciation expense includes amortization of assets recorded under finance leases and totaled $93.7 million, $86.2 million, and $86.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, December 31, 2022, and December 31, 2021, respectively.

NOTE 8 - LEASES

We lease certain assets, principally warehouse facilities and computer equipment, under agreements that expire at various dates through the year ended December 31, 2040. Certain leases contain provisions for renewal and purchase options and require us to pay various related expenses. Rent expense under all leases was $51.4 million, $49.6 million, and $44.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, December 31, 2022, and December 31, 2021, respectively.

The balance sheet locations of our lease assets and liabilities were as follows (in millions):

Assets	Balance Sheet Location	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Operating	Operating lease assets	$ 183.6	$ 217.1
Finance	Other non-current assets	13.7	22.0
Total		$ 197.3	$ 239.1

Liabilities	Balance Sheet Location	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Current			
Operating	Other accrued liabilities	$ 27.5	$ 28.4
Finance	Current indebtedness	1.9	3.3
Non-Current			
Operating	Other non-current liabilities	159.6	189.5
Finance	Long-term debt, less current portion	13.2	17.4
Total		$ 202.2	$ 238.6

The below tables show our lease assets and liabilities by reporting segment (in millions):

	Assets			
	Operating		Financing	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
CSCA	$ 79.3	$ 100.5	$ 12.8	$ 13.8
CSCI	44.7	49.5	0.3	6.6
Unallocated	59.6	67.1	0.6	1.6
Total	$ 183.6	$ 217.1	$ 13.7	$ 22.0

	Liabilities			
	Operating		Financing	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
CSCA	$ 81.6	$ 102.2	$ 14.2	$ 14.9
CSCI	47.8	51.7	0.3	4.1
Unallocated	57.7	64.0	0.6	1.7
Total	$ 187.1	$ 217.9	$ 15.1	$ 20.7

Lease expense was as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Operating leases[1]	$ 45.1	$ 44.2	$ 38.6
Finance leases			
Amortization	$ 6.3	$ 5.4	$ 5.9
Interest	0.6	0.7	0.8
Total finance leases	$ 6.9	$ 6.1	$ 6.7

(1) Includes short-term leases and variable lease costs, which are immaterial.

The annual future maturities of our leases as of December 31, 2023 are as follows (in millions):

	Operating Leases	Finance Leases	Total
2024	$ 32.6	$ 2.3	$ 34.9
2025	29.8	1.9	31.7
2026	23.8	1.6	25.4
2027	22.3	1.6	23.9
2028	16.3	1.5	17.8
After 2028	90.7	8.9	99.6
Total lease payments	215.5	17.8	233.3
Less: Interest	28.4	2.7	31.1
Present value of lease liabilities	$ 187.1	$ 15.1	$ 202.2

Our weighted average lease terms and discount rates are as follows:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Weighted-average remaining lease term (in years)		
Operating leases	10.65	10.97
Finance leases	9.14	9.47
Weighted-average discount rate		
Operating leases	3.17 %	2.48 %
Finance leases	3.41 %	2.92 %

Our lease cash flow classifications are as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities		
Operating cash flows for operating leases	$ 35.7	$ 39.3
Operating cash flows for finance leases	$ 0.6	$ 0.7
Financing cash flows for finance leases	$ 3.5	$ 4.9
Leased assets (used) obtained in exchange for new finance lease liabilities	$ (2.2)	$ —
Leased assets (used) obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities	$ (3.9)	$ 73.9

NOTE 9 -GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Goodwill

Changes in the carrying amount of goodwill, by reportable segment, were as follows (in millions):

	CSCA[1]	CSCI[2]	Total
Balance at December 31, 2021	$ 1,902.4	$ 1,097.0	$ 2,999.4
Business acquisitions	141.7	417.8	559.5
Currency translation adjustments	0.3	(68.8)	(68.5)
Balance at December 31, 2022	2,044.4	1,446.0	3,490.4
Impairments	—	(90.0)	(90.0)
Purchase accounting adjustments	35.2	45.4	80.6
Currency translation adjustments	1.3	46.8	48.1
Balance at December 31, 2023	$ 2,080.9	$ 1,448.2	$ 3,529.1

(1) We had accumulated goodwill impairments of $6.1 million as of December 31, 2023.
(2) We had accumulated goodwill impairments of $968.4 million and $878.4 million as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

As of December 31, 2023, we have three reporting units. Our CSCA operating segment is equivalent to our CSCA reporting unit. Our CSCI operating segment includes two reporting units, CSCI and Rare Diseases.

During the three months ended December 31, 2023, we tested our Rare Diseases reporting unit for impairment in response to identified impairment indicators. Market information specific to the reporting unit became available during the fourth quarter requiring additional consideration to the valuation methods utilized. As a result, we determined goodwill related to the reporting unit was impaired by $90.0 million and recorded the charge within our CSCI segment.

In conjunction with our 2021 annual impairment test, during the three months ended December 31, 2021, we recorded an impairment charge in our Oral Care International reporting unit within our CSCI segment of $10.0 million. The change in fair value from previous estimates was driven by reduced projections of future cash flows resulting from increased costs throughout the global supply chain (refer to Note 10).

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets and the related accumulated amortization consisted of the following (in millions):

	Year Ended			
	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
	Gross	Accumulated Amortization	Gross	Accumulated Amortization
Indefinite-lived intangibles:[1]				
Trademarks, trade names, and brands	$ 3.4	$ —	$ 3.2	$ —
In-process research and development	1.9	—	55.4	—
Total indefinite-lived intangibles	$ 5.3	$ —	$ 58.6	$ —
Definite-lived intangibles:				
Distribution and license agreements and supply agreements	$ 90.8	$ 57.5	$ 94.9	$ 58.1
Developed product technology, formulations, and product rights	534.0	238.4	484.8	211.8
Customer relationships and distribution networks	1,868.1	1,108.9	1,825.1	965.9
Trademarks, trade names, and brands	2,502.0	609.3	2,542.2	481.0
Non-compete agreements	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
Total definite-lived intangibles	$ 4,997.0	$ 2,016.2	$ 4,949.0	$ 1,718.8
Total intangible assets	$ 5,002.3	$ 2,016.2	$ 5,007.6	$ 1,718.8

(1) Certain intangible assets are denominated in currencies other than U.S. dollar, therefore, their gross and net carrying values are subject to foreign currency movements.

On March 17, 2022, we announced that we received final approval from the U.S. Food and Drug Administration for the over-the-counter use of *Nasonex®24HR* Allergy (mometasone furoate monohydrate 50mcg). The approval triggered a $10.0 million milestone payment to the licensor, which was made in the second quarter of 2022 and capitalized as a definite-lived intangible asset.

On July 13, 2023, we announced that we received final approval from the U.S. Food and Drug Administration for *Opill®*, a progestin-only daily oral contraceptive, for over-the-counter (OTC) use for all ages. As a result, the *Opill®* in-process research and development ("IPR&D"), acquired through the 2022 acquisition of HRA Pharma, has been reclassified from indefinite-lived to finite-lived intangible asset in the third quarter subsequent to a fair value analysis.

We recorded an impairment charge of $0.9 million on certain IPR&D assets during the year ended December 31, 2021 due to changes in the projected development and regulatory timelines for various projects. We did not record any impairment charges in 2023 or 2022.

The remaining weighted-average useful life for our amortizable intangible assets by asset class at December 31, 2023 was as follows:

Amortizable Intangible Asset Category	Remaining Weighted-Average Useful Life (Years)
Distribution and license agreements and supply agreements	14
Developed product technology, formulations, and product rights	11
Customer relationships and distribution networks	14
Trademarks, trade names, and brands	16
Non-compete agreements	0

We recorded amortization expense of $265.8 million, $252.4 million, and $210.0 million during the years ended December 31, 2023, December 31, 2022, and December 31, 2021, respectively.

Our estimated future amortization expense is as follows (in millions):

Year	Amount
2024	$ 239.8
2025	233.6
2026	226.0
2027	220.3
2028	214.4
Thereafter	1,846.7

NOTE 10 - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received upon sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The following fair value hierarchy is used in selecting inputs, with the highest priority given to Level 1, as these are the most transparent or reliable.

- Level 1: Quoted prices for identical instruments in active markets.
- Level 2: Quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active; and model-derived valuations in which all significant inputs are observable in active markets.
- Level 3: Valuations derived from techniques in which one or more significant inputs are not observable.

The table below summarizes the valuation of our financial instruments carried at fair value by the applicable pricing categories (in millions):

	Year Ended					
	December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Measured at fair value on a recurring basis:						
Assets:						
Investment securities	$ 0.1	$ —	$ —	$ 0.1	$ —	$ —
Foreign currency forward contracts	—	0.6	—	—	4.2	—
Interest rate swap agreements	—	30.5	—	—	50.5	—
Total assets	$ 0.1	$ 31.1	$ —	$ 0.1	$ 54.7	$ —
Liabilities:						
Foreign currency forward contracts	$ —	$ 2.7	$ —	$ —	$ 5.2	$ —
Cross-currency swap	—	172.0	—	—	96.1	—
Interest rate swap agreements	—	11.7	—	—	—	—
Total liabilities	$ —	$ 186.4	$ —	$ —	$ 101.3	$ —
Measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis:						
Assets:						
Goodwill[1]	$ —	$ —	$ 118.9	$ —	$ —	$ —
Total assets	$ —	$ —	$ 118.9	$ —	$ —	$ —

(1) During the year ended December 31, 2023, goodwill within our Rare Diseases reporting unit with a carrying value of $208.9 million was written down to a fair value of $118.9 million.

There were no transfers within Level 3 fair value measurements during the years ended December 31, 2023 or December 31, 2022 (refer to Note 6 for information on our investment securities and Note 11 for a discussion of derivatives).

Foreign Currency Forward Contracts

We value the foreign currency forward contracts based on notional amounts, contractual rates, and observable market inputs, such as currency exchange rates and credit risk.

Cross-currency Swaps

We value the cross-currency swaps using a method which discounts the expected cash flows resulting from the derivative. We estimate the cash flows using the contractual term of the derivative, including the period to maturity and we use observable market-based inputs, including interest rate curves, and foreign exchange rate.

Foreign Currency Option Contracts

We valued the foreign currency option contract derivatives using an extension of the Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model ("BSOPM") which uses the strike price and expiry as inputs obtained from the contractual agreement. Additionally, the model uses risk-free interest rates, forward currency quotes, and option volatility assumptions obtained from the observable market.

Interest Rate Swap Agreements

We value the interest rate swaps using a method which discounts the expected cash flows resulting from the derivative. We estimate the cash flows using the contractual term of the derivative, including the period to maturity and we use observable market-based inputs, including interest rate curves, and swap pricing.

Non-recurring Fair Value Measurements

The non-recurring fair values represent only those assets whose carrying values were adjusted to fair value during the reporting period.

Goodwill, Intangible Assets, and Assets (liabilities) held for sale, net

Rare Disease Reporting Unit Goodwill

During the year ended December 31, 2023, we prepared a goodwill impairment test utilizing a combination of comparable company and discounted cash flow techniques. In our comparable company market approach, we considered observable and unobservable market information (Level 2 and 3 inputs, respectively) which resulted in selected current and forward multiples averaging 11.5x of comparable adjusted earnings. Our cash flow projections included revenue assumptions, gross margin and operating expenses based on the reporting unit's growth plans (Level 3 inputs). In our discounted cash flow analysis, we used a long-term growth rate of 2.5%. We used a discount rate of 13.5% in the analysis, which correlates with the required investment return and risk that we believe market participants would apply to the projected growth rate. Furthermore, the discount rate was influenced by other level 3 market information which was also utilized in the comparable market approach. In addition, we burdened projected free cash flows with the capital spending deemed necessary to support the cash flows and applied blended jurisdictional tax rates ranging from 14.6% to 31.7%. We weighted indications of fair value resulting from the market approach and discounted cash flow techniques, considering the reasonableness of the range of measurements and the point within the range that we determined was most representative of fair market conditions (refer to Note 9).

Oral Care Reporting Unit Goodwill

During the year ended December 31, 2021, we prepared a goodwill impairment test utilizing a combination of comparable company and discounted cash flow techniques. In our comparable company market approach, we considered observable market information (Level 2 inputs). Our cash flow projections included revenue assumptions, gross margin and operating expenses based on the reporting unit's growth plans (Level 3 inputs). In our discounted cash flow analysis, we used a long-term growth rate of 2.0%. We used a discount rate of 9.75% in the analysis, which correlates with the required investment return and risk that we believe market participants would apply to the projected growth rate. In addition, we burdened projected free cash flows with the capital spending deemed necessary to support the cash flows and applied blended jurisdictional tax rates ranging from 16.5% to 29.1%. We weighted indications of fair value resulting from the market approach and present value techniques, considering the reasonableness of the range of measurements and the point within the range that we determined was most representative of fair market conditions (refer to Note 9).

Latin American businesses

During the year ended December 31, 2021, as a result of our definitive agreement to sell our Latin American

businesses, we prepared impairment tests on the net assets held for sale and goodwill related to this business. We determined the carrying value of this business exceeded the fair value and recorded impairments in the CSCA segment (refer to Note 9).

Fixed Rate Long-term Debt

Our fixed rate long-term debt consisted of the following (in millions):

	Year Ended			
	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 1	Level 2
Public Bonds				
Carrying value (excluding discount)	$ 2,244.4	$ —	$ 2,544.4	$ —
Fair Value	$ 2,062.2	$ —	$ 2,225.4	$ —

The fair values of our public bonds for all periods were based on quoted market prices. The fair values of our private placement note for all periods were based on interest rates offered for borrowings of a similar nature and remaining maturities.

The carrying amounts of our other financial instruments, consisting of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable, short-term debt, revolving credit agreements and variable rate long-term debt, approximate their fair value.

NOTE 11 - DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES

Foreign Currency Option Contracts

We enter into foreign currency option contracts, both designated and non-designated, in order to manage the impact of fluctuations of foreign exchange on expected future purchases and related payables denominated in a foreign currency and to hedge the impact of fluctuations of foreign exchange on expected future sales and related receivables denominated in a foreign currency.

In September 2021, to economically hedge the foreign currency exposure associated with the planned payment of the euro-denominated purchase price for HRA Pharma, we entered into two non-designated currency option contracts with a total notional amount of $1.1 billion that were scheduled to mature in September 2022. In April 2022, due to market conditions, we unwound the two options and entered into two new undesignated options to economically hedge the purchase price for HRA Pharma for a total notional amount of $2.0 billion. All premiums associated with the HRA Pharma related currency options were settled in April 2022 for $37.1 million, and within Other (income) expense we recorded a $16.2 million and $20.9 million loss for the year ended December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively. There was no gain or loss recorded for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Cross Currency Swaps

In a cross-currency swap, interest payments and principal in one currency are exchanged for principal and interest payments in a different currency. Interest payments are exchanged at fixed intervals during the life of the agreement. Changes in the fair value of cross-currency swaps designated as net investment hedges are recognized as a component of OCI as a foreign currency translation adjustment and are recognized in earnings only upon the sale or substantial liquidation of the hedged net investment. In assessing the effectiveness of these hedges, we use a method based on changes in spot rates to measure the impact of the foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations on both our foreign subsidiary net investment and the related swap. Under this method, changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument, other than those due to changes in the spot rate, are initially recorded in OCI as a translation adjustment. The excluded component is recognized on a systematic and rational basis by accruing the swap payments and receipts within Interest expense, net.

In April 2022, we entered into three fixed-for-fixed cross currency interest rate swaps designated as net investment hedges to hedge the EUR currency exposure of our investment in European operations.

On October 25, 2022, we cash settled the swaps for $98.8 million in proceeds. On the same day, we replaced the terminated instruments with three new fixed-for-fixed cross currency interest rate swaps at market rates and designated the instruments as net investment hedges on our investment in European operations. The following are the terms and notional amounts outstanding:

- $700 million notional amount outstanding from October 25, 2022 through December 15, 2024;
- $700 million notional amount outstanding from October 25, 2022 through March 15, 2026; and
- $100 million notional amount outstanding from October 25, 2022 through June 15, 2030.

On November 21, 2023, we entered into fixed-for-fixed cross currency interest rate swaps designated as net investment hedges to hedge the EUR currency exposure of our investment in European operations. The following are the terms and notional amount outstanding:

- $300 million notional amount outstanding from November 21, 2023 through April 20, 2027.

Interest Rate Swaps

Interest rate swap agreements are contracts to exchange floating rate for fixed rate payments (or vice versa) over the life of the agreement without the exchange of the underlying notional amounts. The notional amounts of the interest rate swap agreements are used to measure interest to be paid or received and do not represent the amount of exposure to credit loss. The differential paid or received on the interest rate swap agreements is recognized as an adjustment to interest expense.

In April 2022, to economically hedge the interest rate risk of the Senior Secured Credit Facilities (as defined in Note 12), we entered into five variable-to-fixed interest rate swap agreements. Three of the interest rate swaps were designated as cash flow hedges to fix the interest rate on a substantial portion of the Term Loan B Facility (as defined in Note 12). The interest rate swaps cover an interest period ranging from June 1, 2022, through April 1, 2029, on notional balances that decline from $1.0 billion to $812.5 million over the term. The other two interest rate swaps were designated as cash flow hedges to fix the interest rate on a substantial portion of the Term Loan A Facility (as defined in Note 12). The interest rate swaps cover an interest period ranging from June 1, 2022, through April 1, 2027, on notional balances that decline from $487.5 million to $387.5 million over the term.

In December 2023, to economically hedge the interest rate risk of the Term B Loans (as defined in Note 12), we entered into four variable-to-fixed interest rate swap agreements. The interest rate swaps were designated as cash flow hedges to fix the interest rate on a substantial portion of the Term B Loans (as defined in Note 12). The interest rate swaps cover an interest period from December 15, 2023, through April 20, 2029, on notional balances that decline from $300 million to $229 million over the term.

As a designated cash flow hedge, gains and losses will be deferred in AOCI and recognized within Interest expense, net when interest is paid on the Senior Secured Credit Facilities.

Foreign Currency Forwards

In a foreign currency forward, a contract is written to exchange currencies at a fixed exchange rate at a future settlement date. We designate foreign currency forwards primarily as cash flow hedges to protect against foreign currency fluctuations of probable forecasted purchases and sales. The settlement dates of foreign currency forwards range from 1 to 60 months.

Notional amounts of foreign currency forward contracts were as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
European Euro (EUR)	$ 79.9	$ 61.7
British Pound (GBP)	72.4	224.9
Swedish Krona (SEK)	36.5	56.9
United States Dollar (USD)	22.1	51.7
Chinese Yuan (CNH)	14.1	34.4
Canadian Dollar (CAD)	7.1	24.9
Danish Krone (DKK)	5.9	51.7
Norwegian Krone (NOK)	4.4	12.4
Hungarian Forint (HUF)	3.9	10.6
Polish Zloty (PLZ)	3.8	25.2
Mexican Peso (MXN)	—	13.3
Other [1]	3.5	25.9
Total	$ 253.6	$ 593.6

(1) Number consists of various currencies notional amounts, none of which individually exceed $10.0 million in either year presented.

Effects of Derivatives on the Financial Statements

The below tables indicate the effects of all derivative instruments on the Consolidated Financial Statements. All amounts exclude income tax effects. The balance sheet location and gross fair value of our derivative instruments were as follows (in millions):

		Year Ended	
Derivatives	Balance Sheet Location	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Designated derivative assets:			
Foreign currency forward contracts	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	$ —	$ 1.1
Interest rate swap agreements	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	—	3.0
Interest rate swap agreements	Other non-current assets	30.5	47.5
Foreign currency forward contracts	Other non-current assets	0.4	0.7
Total designated derivative assets		$ 30.9	$ 52.3
Non-designated derivative assets:			
Foreign currency forward contracts	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	$ 0.2	$ 2.4
Total non-designated derivatives		$ 0.2	$ 2.4
Designated derivative liabilities:			
Foreign currency forward contracts	Other accrued liabilities	$ —	$ 4.2
Cross-currency swap	Other accrued liabilities	75.1	—
Cross-currency swap	Other non-current liabilities	96.9	96.1
Interest rate swap agreements	Other non-current liabilities	11.7	—
Total designated derivative liabilities		$ 183.7	$ 100.3
Non-designated derivative liabilities:			
Foreign currency forward contracts	Other accrued liabilities	$ 2.7	$ 1.0

The amounts of (income)/expense recognized in earnings related to our non-designated derivatives on the Consolidated Statements of Operations were as follows (in millions):

		Year Ended		
Non-Designated Derivatives:	**Income Statement Location**	**December 31, 2023**	**December 31, 2022**	**December 31, 2021**
Foreign currency forward contracts	Other (income) expense, net	$ (4.0)	$ 8.2	$ (5.1)
	Interest expense, net	(1.5)	(2.0)	1.3
		$ (5.5)	6.2	$ (3.8)
Foreign currency options	Other (income) expense, net	$ —	$ 16.2	$ 20.9

The following tables summarize the effect of derivative instruments designated as hedging instruments in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income ("AOCI") (in millions):

	Gain/(Loss)				
		Reclassified from AOCI into Earnings		Related to Amounts Excluded from Effectiveness Testing	
	Amount Recorded in OCI[1]	Classification	Amount[2]	Classification	Amount Recognized in Earnings on Derivatives
Year Ended December 31, 2023					
Cash flow hedges					
Treasury locks	$ —	Interest expense, net	$ (0.1)	Interest expense, net	$ —
Interest rate swap agreements	(31.7)	Interest expense, net	23.5	Interest expense, net	—
Foreign currency forward contracts	(0.5)	Net sales	(0.1)	Net sales	0.6
		Cost of Sales	0.3	Cost of Sales	0.3
				Other (income) expense, net	(0.3)
Total Cash flow hedges	$ (32.2)		$ 23.6		$ 0.6
Net investment hedges					
Cross-currency swap	$ (75.9)			Interest expense, net	$ 26.0
Year Ended December 31, 2022					
Cash flow hedges					
Treasury locks	$ —	Interest expense, net	$ (0.1)	Interest expense, net	$ —
Interest rate swap agreements	50.5	Interest expense, net	4.6	Interest expense, net	—
Foreign currency forward contracts	4.1	Net sales	1.6	Net sales	(0.5)
		Cost of Sales	(4.8)	Cost of sales	(0.2)
				Other (income) expense, net	(1.4)
Total Cash flow hedges	$ 54.6		$ 1.3		$ (2.1)
Net investment hedges					
Cross-currency swap	$ 5.3			Interest expense, net	$ (17.2)
Year Ended December 31, 2021					
Cash flow hedges					
Treasury locks	$ —	Interest expense, net	$ (0.1)	Interest expense, net	$ —
Interest rate swap agreements	—	Interest expense, net	(1.8)	Interest expense, net	—
Foreign currency forward contracts	5.7	Net sales	(2.5)	Net sales	—
		Cost of sales	0.8	Cost of sales	0.5
				Other (income) expense, net	0.7
Total Cash flow hedges	$ 5.7		$ (3.6)		$ 1.2
Net investment hedges					
Cross-currency swap	$ (20.1)			Interest expense, net	$ (3.9)

(1) Net gain of $1.4 million is expected to be reclassified out of AOCI into earnings during 2024.

The classification and amount of gain/(loss) recognized in earnings on fair value and hedging relationships were as follows (in millions):

	Net Sales	Cost of Sales	Interest Expense, net	Other (Income) Expense, net
Year Ended December 31, 2023				
Total amounts of income and expense line items presented on the Consolidated Statements of Operations in which the effects of fair value or cash flow hedges are recorded	$ 4,655.6	$ 2,975.2	$ 173.8	$ (10.4)
Gain (loss) on cash flow hedging relationships				
Foreign currency forward contracts				
Amount of gain or (loss) reclassified from AOCI into earnings	$ (0.1)	$ 0.3	$ —	$ —
Amount excluded from effectiveness testing recognized using a systematic and rational amortization approach	$ 0.6	$ 0.3	$ —	$ (0.3)
Treasury locks				
Amount of gain or (loss) reclassified from AOCI into earnings	$ —	$ —	$ (0.1)	$ —
Interest rate swap agreements				
Amount of gain or (loss) reclassified from AOCI into earnings	$ —	$ —	$ 23.5	$ —
Year Ended December 31, 2022				
Total amounts of income and expense line items presented on the Consolidated Statements of Operations in which the effects of fair value or cash flow hedges are recorded	$ 4,451.6	$ 2,996.2	$ 156.0	$ 53.1
Gain (loss) on cash flow hedging relationships				
Foreign currency forward contracts				
Amount of gain or (loss) reclassified from AOCI into earnings	$ 1.6	$ (4.8)	$ —	$ —
Amount excluded from effectiveness testing recognized using a systematic and rational amortization approach	$ (0.5)	$ (0.2)	$ —	$ (1.4)
Treasury locks				
Amount of gain or (loss) reclassified from AOCI into earnings	$ —	$ —	$ (0.1)	$ —
Interest rate swap agreements				
Amount of gain or (loss) reclassified from AOCI into earnings	$ —	$ —	$ 4.6	$ —
Year Ended December 31, 2021				
Total amounts of income and expense line items presented on the Consolidated Statements of Operations in which the effects of fair value or cash flow hedges are recorded	$ 4,138.7	$ 2,722.5	$ 125.0	$ 26.7
The effects of cash flow hedging:				
Gain (loss) on cash flow hedging relationships				
Foreign currency forward contracts				
Amount of gain or (loss) reclassified from AOCI into earnings	$ (2.5)	$ 0.8	$ —	$ —
Amount excluded from effectiveness testing recognized using a systematic and rational amortization approach	$ —	$ 0.5	$ —	$ 0.7
Treasury locks				
Amount of gain or (loss) reclassified from AOCI into earnings	$ —	$ —	$ (0.1)	$ —
Interest rate swap agreements				
Amount of gain or (loss) reclassified from AOCI into earnings	$ —	$ —	$ (1.8)	$ —

Net foreign exchange losses totaled $1.0 million, $59.9 million, and $26.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, December 31, 2022, and December 31, 2021, respectively. Therein, 2022 and 2021 included $16.2 million and $20.9 million of loss, respectively, for the change in fair value of the option contracts to hedge the foreign currency exposure of the euro-denominated purchase price for HRA Pharma.

NOTE 12 - INDEBTEDNESS

Total borrowings are summarized as follows (in millions):

		Year Ended	
		December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Term loan			
Term A Loans due April 1, 2027 (1)		$ 471.9	$ 493.8
Term B Loans due April 1, 2029 (1)		1,386.2	1,094.5
Total term loans		$ 1,858.1	$ 1,588.3
Notes and bonds			
Coupon	Due		
3.900%	December 15, 2024(2)	400.0	700.0
4.375%	March 15, 2026(3)	700.0	700.0
4.650%	June 15, 2030(4)	750.0	750.0
5.300%	November 15, 2043(5)	90.5	90.5
4.900%	December 15, 2044(2)	303.9	303.9
Total notes and bonds		2,244.4	2,544.4
Other financing		14.8	20.6
Unamortized premium (discount), net		(17.8)	(15.9)
Deferred financing fees		(26.1)	(30.8)
Total borrowings outstanding		4,073.4	4,106.6
Current indebtedness		(440.6)	(36.2)
Total long-term debt less current portion		$ 3,632.8	$ 4,070.4

(1) Discussed below collectively as the "Senior Secured Credit Facilities"
(2) Discussed below collectively as the "2014 Notes"
(3) Discussed below as part of the "2016 Notes"
(4) Discussed below as part of the "2020 Notes". The coupon rate noted above increased from 4.400% to 4.650% on payments starting after June 15, 2023, following a credit rating downgrade by Moody's in the first quarter of 2023. Future interest rate adjustments are subject to a 2.0% total cap above the original 3.150% interest rate based on certain rating events as specified in the Note's Supplemental Indenture No. 3, dated as of June 19, 2020, among Perrigo Finance Unlimited Company, Perrigo Company plc, the guarantors party thereto and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee.
(5) Discussed below collectively as the "2013 Notes"

Revolving Credit Agreements

There were no borrowings outstanding under the $1.0 billion revolving credit agreement (the “Revolver”) as of December 31, 2023 or December 31, 2022.

Term Loans

Term Loan A Facility and Term Loan B Facility

On April 20, 2022, we and our indirect wholly owned subsidiary, Perrigo Investments, LLC, (the "Borrower") entered into the senior secured credit facilities, which consisted of (i) the Revolver, (ii) a $500.0 million five-year Term Loan A facility (the “Term Loan A Facility” and the Term A Loans thereunder, the "Term A Loans"), and (iii) a $1.1 billion seven-year Term Loan B facility (the “Term Loan B Facility” and the Term B loans thereunder borrowed on April 20, 2022, the "2022 Term B Loans") and, together with the Revolver and Term Loan A Facility, the “Senior Secured Credit Facilities”), all pursuant to a Term Loan and Revolving Credit Agreement (the "Credit Agreement").

On December 15, 2023, we and the Borrower, entered into Amendment No. 1, an Incremental Assumption Agreement (the "Amendment") to the Credit Agreement. The Amendment provides for a fungible add on to the 2022 Term B Loans in an aggregate principal amount of $300.0 million (the "Incremental Term B Loans" and together with the 2022 Term B Loans, the "Term B Loans"). The terms of the Incremental Term B Loans, including pricing and maturity, are identical to the 2022 Term B Loans. The Term B Loans will mature on April 20, 2029. The net proceeds from the Incremental Term B Loans were used to settle the cash tender offer by Perrigo Finance Unlimited Company ("Perrigo Finance") for $300.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 3.900% Senior Notes due 2024 ("2024 Notes"). The tender offer was settled on December 15, 2023, and Perrigo Finance accepted for purchase $300.0 million of the 2024 Notes and paid approximately $295.1 million in aggregate cash consideration (excluding accrued interest).

In relation to the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, we deferred $32.5 million of financing fees, which will be amortized to interest expense over the term of the facilities. During the year ended December 31, 2023, principal repayments of $22.0 million and $8.4 million were made on the Term Loan B Facility and Term Loan A Facility, respectively.

Guarantees and Debt Covenants

The Borrower and certain of our direct and indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries organized in the United States, Ireland, Belgium and England and Wales (subject to certain exceptions) (the "Guarantor Subsidiaries") provide full and unconditional guarantees, jointly and severally, on a senior unsecured basis, of the 5.300% Notes due 2043 issued by the Company, and the Guarantor Subsidiaries, the Company and the Borrower provide full and unconditional guarantees, jointly and severally, on a senior unsecured basis, of the 3.900% Notes due 2024, the 4.375% Notes due 2026, the 4.400% Notes due 2030 and the 4.900% Notes due 2044 issued by Perrigo Finance Unlimited Company.

The guarantees of the Guarantor Subsidiaries, the Company and the Borrower are subject to release in limited circumstances only upon the occurrence of certain customary conditions. The guarantees of the Guarantor Subsidiaries, the Company and the Borrower rank senior in right of payment to any future subordinated indebtedness of the Company, equal in right of payment with all of the Company's existing and future senior indebtedness and effectively subordinated to any of the Company's existing and future secured indebtedness, to the extent of the value of the collateral securing such indebtedness.

We are subject to financial covenants in the Senior Secured Credit Facilities. The new agreements contain financial covenants that require the Borrower and its restricted subsidiaries to (a) not exceed a maximum first lien secured net leverage ratio of 3.00 to 1.00 at the end of each fiscal quarter and (b) not fall below a minimum interest coverage ratio of 3.00 to 1.00 at the end of each fiscal quarter, provided that such covenants apply only to the Revolver and the Term Loan A Facility. If we consummate certain qualifying acquisitions during the term of the loan, the maximum first lien secured net leverage ratio covenant would increase to 3.25 to 1.00 for such quarter and the three following fiscal quarters thereafter.

Notes and Bonds

2014 Notes due December 15, 2024 & December 15, 2044

On December 2, 2014, Perrigo Finance issued $500.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 3.500% senior notes due 2021 (the "2021 Notes"), $700.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 3.900% senior notes due 2024 (the "2024 Notes"), and $400.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 4.900% senior notes due 2044 (the "2044 Notes" and, together with the 2021 Notes and the 2024 Notes, the "2014 Notes") and received net proceeds of $1.6 billion after fees and market discount. Interest on the 2014 Notes is payable semi-annually in arrears in June and December of each year, beginning in June 2015. The 2014 Notes are governed by a base indenture and a first supplemental indenture (collectively, the "2014 Indenture"). There are no restrictions under the 2014 Notes on our ability to obtain funds from our subsidiaries. Perrigo Finance may redeem the 2014 Notes in whole or in part at any time for cash at the make-whole redemption prices described in the 2014 Indenture. During the year ended December 31, 2017, we repaid $96.1 million of the 4.900% senior notes due 2044 and $190.4 million of the 3.500% senior notes due 2021. On July 6, 2020, we repaid the remaining $309.6 million of the 3.500% notes due 2021, as discussed above under the heading 2020 Notes and Notes Redemption. On December 15, 2023 Perrigo Finance accepted for purchase $300.0 million of 2024 Notes and paid approximately $295.2 million in aggregate cash consideration (excluding accrued interest) for a portion of the 2024 Notes. We recorded a total gain of $3.2 million on the extinguishment of debt on the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

2016 Notes due March 15, 2026

On March 7, 2016, Perrigo Finance issued $500.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 3.500% senior notes due 2021 and $700.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 4.375% senior notes due 2026 (together, the "2016 Notes") and received net proceeds of $1.2 billion after fees and market discount. Interest on the 2016 Notes is payable semi-annually in arrears in March and September of each year, beginning in September 2016. The 2016 Notes are governed by a base indenture and a second supplemental indenture (collectively, the "2016 Indenture"). During the year ended December 31, 2017, we repaid $219.6 million of the 3.500% senior notes due 2021. On July 6, 2020, we repaid the remaining $280.4 million of 3.500% senior notes due 2021.

2020 Notes due June 15, 2030

On June 19, 2020, Perrigo Finance Unlimited Company issued $750.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 3.150% Senior Notes due 2030 and received net proceeds of $737.1 million after the underwriting discount and offering expenses. Interest on the 2020 Notes is payable semi-annually in arrears on June 15 and December 15 of each year, beginning on December 15, 2020. Due to credit ratings downgrades by S&P and Moody's in the third quarter of 2021, the first quarter of 2022 and the second quarter of 2023, respectively, the interest of the 2020 Notes stepped up from 3.150% to 3.900%, starting after December 15, 2021, from 3.900% to 4.400% starting after June 15, 2022 and from 4.400% to 4.650% starting after June 15, 2023. The 2020 Notes will mature on June 15, 2030 and are governed by a base indenture and a third supplemental indenture (collectively, the "2020 Indenture"). Perrigo Finance may redeem the 2020 Notes in whole or in part at any time for cash at the make-whole redemption prices described in the 2020 Indenture.

2013 Notes due November 15, 2043

On November 8, 2013, Perrigo Company issued $400.0 million aggregate principal amount of its 5.300% senior notes due 2043 (the "2013 Notes"). During the year ended December 31, 2017, we repaid $309.5 million of the 2013 Notes. Interest on the 2013 Notes is payable semi-annually in arrears in May and November of each year, beginning in May 2014. The 2013 Notes are governed by a base indenture and a first supplemental indenture (collectively, the "2013 Indenture"). The 2013 Notes are our unsecured and unsubordinated obligations, ranking equally in right of payment to all of our existing and future unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness. The 2013 Notes are not entitled to mandatory redemption or sinking fund payments. We may redeem the 2013 Notes in whole or in part at any time for cash at the make-whole redemption prices described in the 2013 Indenture.

Other Financing

We have overdraft facilities available that we use to support our cash management operations. We report any balances outstanding in the above table under "Other financing". There were no borrowings outstanding under the overdraft facilities as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

We have financing leases that are reported in the above table under "Other financing" (refer to Note 8).

Future Maturities

The annual future maturities of our short-term and long-term debt, including capitalized leases and excluding deferred financing fees, are as follows (in millions):

Payment Due	Amount
2024	$ 440.9
2025	41.6
2026	741.6
2027	413.5
2028	16.6
Thereafter	2,463.0

NOTE 13 - POST-EMPLOYMENT PLANS

Defined Contribution Plans

We have a qualified profit-sharing and investment plan under Section 401(k) of the IRS, which covers substantially all U.S. employees. Our contributions to the plan include an annual nondiscretionary contribution of 3% of an employee's eligible compensation and a discretionary contribution at the option of the Board of Directors. Additionally, we match a portion of employees' contributions.

We also have a defined contribution plan that covers our Ireland employees. We contribute up to 18% of each participating employee's annual eligible salary on a monthly basis.

We assumed a number of defined contribution plans associated with the Omega acquisition and we pay contributions to the pension insurance plans.

Our contributions to all of the plans were as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
	$ 30.2	$ 29.8	$ 28.0

Pension and Post-Retirement Healthcare Benefit Plans

We have a number of defined benefit plans for employees based in Europe. These plans are managed externally and the related pension costs and liabilities are assessed at least annually in accordance with the advice of a qualified professional actuary. We used a December 31, 2023 measurement date and all plan assets and liabilities are reported as of that date.

We provide certain healthcare benefits to eligible U.S. employees and their dependents who meet certain age and service requirements when they retire. Generally, benefits are provided to eligible retirees after age 65 and to their dependents. Increases in our contribution for benefits are limited to increases in the Consumer Price Index. Additional healthcare cost increases are paid through participant contributions. We accrue the expected costs of such benefits during a portion of the employees' years of service. The plan is not funded. Under current plan provisions, the plan is not eligible for any U.S. federal subsidy related to the Medicare Modernization Act of 2003 Part D Subsidy.

The change in the projected benefit obligation and plan assets consisted of the following (in millions):

	Pension Benefits		Other Benefits	
	Year Ended		Year Ended	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Projected benefit obligation at beginning of period	$ 127.5	$ 202.6	$ 2.0	$ 3.0
Net acquisitions/(disposals)	—	(1.3)	—	—
Service costs	2.9	3.3	—	—
Interest cost	5.2	2.7	0.1	0.1
Actuarial loss (gain)	14.4	(64.7)	(0.2)	(1.0)
Curtailment	(0.6)	—	—	—
Contributions paid	0.3	0.3	—	—
Benefits paid	(2.7)	(1.5)	(0.1)	(0.1)
Settlements	(0.7)	(1.7)	—	—
Foreign currency translation	4.9	(12.2)	—	—
Projected benefit obligation at end of period	$ 151.2	$ 127.5	$ 1.8	$ 2.0
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of period	134.6	181.7	—	—
Net acquisitions/(disposals)	—	(1.1)	—	—
Actual return on plan assets	11.7	(34.2)	—	—
Benefits paid	(2.7)	(1.5)	(0.1)	(0.1)
Settlements	(0.7)	(1.7)	—	—
Employer contributions	2.5	2.3	0.1	0.1
Contributions paid	0.3	0.3	—	—
Foreign currency translation	4.7	(11.2)	—	—
Fair value of plan assets at end of period	$ 150.4	$ 134.6	$ —	$ —
Funded/(unfunded) status	$ (0.8)	$ 7.1	$ (1.8)	$ (2.0)
Presented as:				
Other non-current assets	$ 27.7	$ 32.4	$ —	$ —
Other non-current liabilities	$ (28.5)	$ (25.3)	$ (1.8)	$ (2.0)

The total accumulated benefit obligation for the defined benefit pension plans was $145.6 million and $121.7 million at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 respectively.

The following information relates to pension plans with an accumulated benefit obligation in excess of plan assets (in millions):

	Year Ended	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Accumulated benefit obligation	$ 75.6	$ 62.4
Fair value of plan assets	$ 52.6	$ 42.9

The following information relates to pension plans with a projected benefit obligation in excess of plan assets (in millions):

	Year Ended	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Projected benefit obligation	$ 81.1	$ 68.2
Fair value of plan assets	$ 52.6	$ 42.9

The following unrecognized actual gain for the other benefits liability was included in OCI, net of tax (in millions):

Year Ended		
December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
$ 0.2	$ 0.9	$ 0.6

The unamortized net actuarial loss (gain) in AOCI net of tax for defined benefit pension and other benefits was as follows (in millions):

Year Ended		
December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
$ 2.4	$ (7.1)	$ 9.9

The estimated amount to be recognized from AOCI into net periodic cost during the next year is $0.4 million.

At December 31, 2023, the total estimated future benefit payments to be paid by the plans for the next five years is approximately $17.3 million for pension benefits and $0.8 million for other benefits as follows (in millions):

Payment Due	Pension Benefits	Other Benefits
2024	$ 2.9	$ 0.1
2025	3.1	0.2
2026	3.0	0.1
2027	3.9	0.2
2028	4.4	0.2
Thereafter	29.3	0.7

The expected benefits to be paid are based on the same assumptions used to measure our benefit obligation at December 31, 2023, including the expected future employee service. We expect to contribute $2.1 million to the defined benefit plans within the next year.

Net periodic pension cost consisted of the following (in millions):

	Pension Benefits			Other Benefits		
	Year Ended			Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Service cost	$ 2.9	$ 3.3	$ 3.9	$ —	$ —	$ —
Interest cost	5.2	2.7	2.6	0.1	0.1	0.1
Expected return on assets	(5.8)	(4.9)	(5.5)	—	—	—
Settlement	(0.1)	0.1	1.1	—	—	—
Curtailment	(0.3)	—	—	—	—	—
Net actuarial loss/(gain)	(0.5)	0.1	0.1	(1.2)	(0.6)	(1.4)
Net periodic pension cost/(gain)	$ 1.4	$ 1.3	$ 2.2	$ (1.1)	$ (0.5)	$ (1.3)

The components of the net periodic pension cost, other than the service cost component, are included in the line item Other (income) expense, net in the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

The decrease in the discount rate from 3.92% to 3.61% has increased the liability. This decrease of 0.31% versus the discount rate used at December 31, 2022 is primarily attributable to the decrease in bond yields due to falling levels of inflation in the Euro zone.

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine net periodic pension cost and benefit obligation were:

	Pension Benefits			Other Benefits		
	Year Ended			Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Discount rate	3.61 %	3.92 %	1.18 %	4.92 %	5.19 %	2.14 %
Inflation	2.27 %	2.31 %	2.10 %			
Expected return on assets	3.38 %	2.84 %	1.55 %			
Interest crediting rates	0.93 %	0.74 %	0.34 %			

The discount rate is based on market yields at the valuation date and chosen with reference to the yields available on high quality corporate bonds, with regards to the duration of the plan's liabilities.

As of December 31, 2023, the expected weighted-average long-term rate of return on assets of 3.4% was calculated based on the assumptions of the following returns for each asset class:

Equities	6.2 %
Bonds	4.2 %
Absolute return fund	4.9 %
Insurance contracts	2.2 %
Other	4.5 %

The investment mix of the pension plans' assets is a blended asset allocation, with a diversified portfolio of shares listed and traded on recognized exchanges.

Certain of our plans have target asset allocation ranges. As of December 31, 2023, these ranges were as follows:

Equities	20% - 30%
Bonds	50% - 60%
Absolute return	10% - 20%

Other plans do not have target asset allocation ranges, for such plans, the strategy is to invest mainly in Insurance Contracts.

The purpose of the pension funds is to provide a flow of income for members in retirement. A flow of income delivered through fixed interest bonds provides a costly but close match to this objective. Equities are held within the portfolio as a means of reducing this cost, but holding equities creates a strategic risk because they give a very different pattern of return. Property investments are held to help diversify the portfolio. Investment risk is measured and monitored on an ongoing basis through annual liability measurements, periodic asset/liability studies, and investment portfolio reviews.

The following table sets forth the fair value of the pension plan assets (in millions):

	Year Ended							
	December 31, 2023				December 31, 2022			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Equities	$ —	$ 21.5	$ —	$ 21.5	$ —	$ 35.6	$ —	$ 35.6
Bonds	—	54.1	—	54.1	—	22.7	—	22.7
Insurance contracts	—	—	54.3	54.3	—	—	46.2	46.2
Absolute return fund	—	12.1	—	12.1	—	23.3	—	23.3
Other	—	8.4	—	8.4	—	6.8	—	6.8
Total	$ —	$ 96.1	$ 54.3	$ 150.4	$ —	$ 88.4	$ 46.2	$ 134.6

The following table sets forth a summary of the changes in the fair value of the Level 3 pension plan assets, which were measured at fair value on a recurring basis (in millions):

	Year Ended	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Assets at beginning of year	$ 46.2	$ 63.3
Actual return on plan assets	6.2	(15.8)
Purchases, sales and settlements, net	0.5	1.5
Foreign exchange	1.4	(2.8)
Assets at end of year	$ 54.3	$ 46.2

The fair value of the insurance contracts is an estimate of the amount that would be received in an orderly sale to a market participant at the measurement date. The amount the plan would receive from the contract holder if the contracts were terminated is the primary input and is unobservable. The insurance contracts are therefore classified as Level 3 investments.

Deferred Compensation Plans

We have non-qualified plans related to deferred compensation and executive retention that allow certain employees and directors to defer compensation subject to specific requirements. Although the plans are not formally funded, we own insurance policies that had a cash surrender value of $37.1 million and $35.4 million at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, that are intended as a long-term funding source for these plans. The assets, which are recorded in Other non-current assets, are not a committed funding source and may, under certain circumstances, be subject to claims from creditors. The deferred compensation liability of $29.9 million and $29.2 million at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, was recorded in Other non-current liabilities.

NOTE 14 - EARNINGS PER SHARE AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

Earnings per Share

A reconciliation of the numerators and denominators used in our basic and diluted earnings per share ("EPS") calculation is as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Numerator:			
Income (loss) from continuing operations	$ (4.4)	$ (130.9)	$ (130.9)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	(8.3)	(9.7)	62.0
Net Income (loss)	$ (12.7)	$ (140.6)	$ (68.9)
Denominator:			
Weighted average shares outstanding for basic EPS	135.3	134.5	133.6
Dilutive effect of share-based awards*	—	—	—
Weighted average shares outstanding for diluted EPS	135.3	134.5	133.6

*In the period of a loss from continuing operations, diluted shares equal basic shares

Shareholders' Equity

Our common stock consists of ordinary shares of Perrigo Company plc, a public limited company incorporated under the laws of Ireland.

Our common equity has traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol PRGO since June 6, 2013. Prior to that, our common equity traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the same symbol. Our common equity was also traded on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange ("TASE") under the same symbol between March 16, 2005 and February 23, 2022, when we voluntarily delisted from trading in connection with the Rx business divestiture.

Dividends

We paid dividends as follows:

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Dividends paid (in millions)	$ 149.7	$ 142.4	$ 129.6
Dividends paid (per share)	$ 1.09	$ 1.04	$ 0.96

The declaration and payment of dividends and the amount paid, if any, are subject to the discretion of the Board of Directors and depend on our earnings, financial condition, availability of distributable reserves, capital and surplus requirements and other factors the Board of Directors may consider relevant.

Share Repurchases

In October 2018, our Board of Directors authorized up to $1.0 billion of share repurchases with no expiration date, subject to the Board of Directors' approval of the pricing parameters and amount that may be repurchased under each specific share repurchase program (the "2018 Authorization"). We did not purchase any shares during the years ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022. During the year ended December 31, 2020, we repurchased 3.4 million ordinary shares at an average purchase price of $48.28 per share for a total of $164.2 million under the 2018 Authorization. As of December 31, 2023 the approximate value of shares available for purchase under the 2018 Authorization was $835.8 million.

NOTE 15 - SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION PLANS

All share-based compensation for employees and directors is granted under the 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan"), which has been approved by our shareholders. The purpose of the Plan is to attract and retain individuals of exceptional talent and encourage these individuals to acquire a vested interest in our success and prosperity. The awards that may be granted under this program include non-qualified stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock and restricted share units. Restricted shares are generally service-based, requiring a certain length of service before vesting occurs, while restricted share units can be either service-based or performance-based. Performance-based restricted share units also require a certain length of service until vesting, but contain an additional performance feature, which can vary the amount of shares ultimately paid out based on certain performance criteria specified in the Plan or award Performance share units that are based on relative total shareholder return are subject to a market condition. Awards granted under the Plan vest and may be exercised and/or sold from one year to ten years after the date of grant based on a vesting schedule. As of December 31, 2023, there were 5.0 million shares available to be granted.

Share-based compensation expense was as follows (in millions):

Year Ended		
December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
$ 68.8	$ 54.9	$ 57.0

As of December 31, 2023, unrecognized share-based compensation expense was $54.4 million, and the weighted-average period over which the expense is expected to be recognized was approximately 1.3 years. Proceeds from the exercise of stock options are credited to ordinary shares.

Stock Options

A summary of activity related to stock options is presented below (options in thousands):

	Number of Options	Weighted-Average Exercise Price Per Share	Weighted-Average Remaining Term in Years	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Options outstanding at December 31, 2021	1,248	$ 93.80	4.4	$ —
Forfeited or expired	(117)	$ 102.86		
Options outstanding at December 31, 2022	1,131	$ 92.87	3.7	$ —
Forfeited or expired	(180)	$ 100.85		
Options outstanding December 31, 2023	951	$ 91.36	3.2	$ —
Options exercisable	951	$ 91.36	3.2	$ —
Options expected to vest	—	$ —	0.0	$ —

The aggregate intrinsic value for options exercised and the weighted-average fair value per share at the grant date for options granted was zero for the years ended December 31, 2023, December 31, 2022, and December 31, 2021.

Non-Vested Service-Based Restricted Share Units

A summary of activity related to non-vested service-based restricted share units is presented below (units in thousands):

	Number of Non-vested Service-Based Share Units	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share	Weighted-Average Remaining Term in Years	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Non-vested service-based share units outstanding at December 31, 2021	1,934	$ 45.52	0.8	$ 75.2
Granted	1,305	$ 36.53		
Vested	(1,070)	$ 46.19		
Forfeited	(128)	$ 41.12		
Non-vested service-based share units outstanding at December 31, 2022	2,041	$ 39.69	0.9	$ 69.6
Granted	1,452	$ 36.44		
Vested	(1,120)	$ 40.96		
Forfeited	(132)	$ 40.40		
Non-vested service-based share units outstanding at December 31, 2023	2,241	$ 36.92	0.9	$ 72.1

The weighted-average fair value per share at the date of grant for service-based restricted share units granted was as follows:

Year Ended		
December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
$ 36.44	$ 36.53	$ 41.36

The total fair value of service-based restricted share units that vested was as follows (in millions):

Year Ended		
December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
$ 45.9	$ 49.4	$ 47.2

Non-Vested Performance-Based Restricted Share Units

A summary of activity related to non-vested performance-based restricted share units is presented below (units in thousands):

	Number of Non-vested Performance-Based Share Units	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share	Weighted-Average Remaining Term in Years	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Non-vested performance-based share units outstanding at December 31, 2021	918	$ 47.10	1.2	$ 35.7
Granted	473	$ 36.48		
Vested	(300)	$ 47.59		
Forfeited	(22)	$ 43.93		
Non-vested performance-based share units outstanding at December 31, 2022	1,069	$ 42.28	1.4	$ 36.4
Granted	487	$ 36.44		
Vested	(252)	$ 55.11		
Forfeited	(33)	$ 41.18		
Non-vested performance-based share units outstanding at December 31, 2023	1,271	$ 37.65	1.3	$ 40.9

The weighted-average fair value of performance-based restricted share units can fluctuate depending upon the success or failure of the achievement of performance criteria as set forth in the Plan. The weighted-average fair value per share at the date of grant for performance-based restricted share units granted was as follows:

Year Ended		
December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
$ 36.44	$ 36.48	$ 41.04

The total fair value of performance-based restricted share units that vested was as follows (in millions):

Year Ended		
December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
$ 13.9	$ 14.3	$ 14.2

Non-vested Relative Total Shareholder Return Performance Share Units

The fair value of the RTSR performance share units is determined using the Monte Carlo pricing model as the number of shares to be awarded is subject to a market condition. The valuation model considers a range of possible outcomes, and compensation cost is recognized regardless of whether the market condition is actually satisfied.

The assumptions used in estimating the fair value of the RTSR performance share units granted during each year were as follows:

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Dividend yield	3.0 %	2.9 %	2.3 %
Volatility, as a percent	32.0 %	37.3 %	44.0 %
Risk-free interest rate	4.6 %	1.7 %	0.3 %
Expected life in years	2.8	2.8	2.8

A summary of activity related to non-vested RTSR performance share units is presented below (units in thousands):

	Number of Non-vested RTSR Performance Share Units	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share	Weighted-Average Remaining Term in Years*	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Non-vested RTSR performance share units outstanding at December 31, 2021	236	$ 53.85	1.2	$ 9.2
Granted	54	$ 40.80		
Non-vested RTSR performance share units outstanding at December 31, 2022	290	$ 47.36	1.4	$ 9.2
Granted	39	$ 42.09		
Non-vested RTSR performance share units outstanding at December 31, 2023	329	$ 41.33	1.2	$ 10.6

* Midpoint used in calculation.

The weighted-average fair value per share at the date of grant for RTSR performance share units granted was as follows:

Year Ended		
December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
$ 42.09	$ 40.80	$ 41.20

The total fair value of RTSR performance share units that vested was as follows (in millions):

Year Ended		
December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
$ —	$ —	$ 0.5

NOTE 16 - ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

Changes in our AOCI balances, net of tax, were as follows (in millions):

	Fair Value of Derivative Financial Instruments, net of tax	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments[1]	Post-Employment Plan Adjustments, net of tax[1]	Total AOCI
Balance at December 31, 2021	$ (22.0)	$ 67.4	$ (9.9)	$ 35.5
OCI before reclassifications	47.8	(82.4)	22.3	(12.3)
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	(1.3)	(43.6)	(5.3)	(50.2)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	46.5	(126.0)	17.0	(62.5)
Balance at December 31, 2022	24.5	(58.6)	7.1	(27.0)
OCI before reclassifications	16.2	54.6	(1.6)	69.2
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	(23.6)	—	(7.9)	(31.5)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	(7.4)	54.6	(9.5)	37.7
Balance at December 31, 2023	$ 17.1	$ (4.0)	$ (2.4)	$ 10.7

(1) Amounts reclassified from AOCI relate to the divestiture of the Latin American businesses. Refer to Note 3 for more information.

NOTE 17 - RESTRUCTURING CHARGES

We periodically take action to reduce redundant expenses and improve operating efficiencies. Restructuring activity includes severance, fixed assets impairments, and related consulting fees. The following reflects our restructuring activity (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31, 2023				
	Supply Chain Reinvention	HRA Pharma Integration	Project Energize	Other Initiatives	Total
Beginning balance	$ 2.2	$ 13.3	$ —	$ 4.3	$ 19.8
Additional charges	28.0	4.2	7.4	2.6	42.2
Payments	(13.4)	(10.9)	(4.5)	(4.6)	(33.4)
Non-cash adjustments	(16.1)	0.2	—	(0.5)	(16.4)
Ending balance	$ 0.7	$ 6.8	$ 2.9	$ 1.8	$ 12.2

	Year Ended December 31, 2022		
	Supply Chain Reinvention	Other Initiatives	Total
Beginning balance	$ —	$ 6.9	$ 6.9
Additional charges	24.3	18.2	42.5
Payments	(22.1)	(7.7)	(29.8)
Non-cash adjustments	—	0.2	0.2
Ending balance	$ 2.2	$ 17.6	$ 19.8

	Year Ended December 31, 2021	
	Other Initiatives	Total
Beginning balance	$ 9.1	$ 9.1
Additional charges	16.9	16.9
Payments	(19.0)	(19.0)
Non-cash adjustments	(0.1)	(0.1)
Ending balance	$ 6.9	$ 6.9

The charges incurred during the year ended December 31, 2023 were primarily associated with actions taken on supply chain restructuring, Project Energize and HRA integration activities. Charges related to supply chain restructuring included an asset impairment of $16.1 million. The charges incurred during the year ended December 31, 2022 were primarily associated with actions taken on supply chain restructuring and HRA integration activities. The charges incurred during the year ended December 31, 2021 were primarily associated with actions takes to streamline the organization.

Of the amount recorded during the year ended December 31, 2023, $21.4 million was related to our CSCI segment, due primarily to supply chain restructuring and HRA Pharma integration initiatives and $13.0 million was related to our CSCA segment, due primarily to supply chain restructuring. Of the amount recorded during the year ended December 31, 2022, $29.4 million was related to our CSCI segment, due primarily to supply chain restructuring and HRA integration initiatives, and $2.5 million was allocated to our CSCA segment, due primarily to actions taken to streamline the organization. For year ended December 31, 2021, $6.1 million related to our CSCI segment also due primarily to various integration initiatives and $7.9 million was allocated to our CSCA segment, due primarily to actions taken to streamline the organization. The remaining charges for all years were reported in our Unallocated segment. There were no other material restructuring programs in any of the periods presented.

All charges are recorded in restructuring expense on the Consolidated Financial Statements. The remaining $12.2 million liability for employee severance benefits is expected to be paid mostly within the next year.

NOTE 18 - INCOME TAXES

Pre-tax income (loss) and the (benefit) provision for income taxes from continuing operations are summarized as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Pre-tax income (loss):			
Ireland	$ 72.3	$ (212.8)	$ 341.9
United States	(23.8)	(38.2)	(35.3)
Other foreign	(56.9)	111.9	(47.9)
Total pre-tax income (loss)	(8.4)	(139.1)	258.7
Current provision (benefit) for income taxes:			
Ireland	2.0	2.8	303.6
United States	18.2	(7.8)	14.9
Other foreign	56.6	30.8	81.3
Subtotal	76.8	25.8	399.8
Deferred provision (benefit) for income taxes:			
Ireland	0.2	0.7	0.4
United States	(12.9)	(8.6)	3.3
Other foreign	(68.0)	(26.1)	(13.9)
Subtotal	(80.7)	(34.0)	(10.2)
Total provision for income taxes	$ (3.9)	$ (8.2)	$ 389.6

A reconciliation of the provision based on the Irish statutory income tax rate to our effective income tax rate is as follows:

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Provision at statutory rate	12.5 %	12.5 %	12.5 %
Foreign rate differential	286.8	25.9	1.5
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	3.6	(0.3)	0.2
Provision to return	(67.6)	(0.5)	0.4
Tax credits	293.3	18.6	(19.6)
Change in tax law	(25.5)	0.7	1.5
Change in valuation allowance	(383.9)	(7.6)	17.1
Change in unrecognized taxes	654.7	4.4	116.5
Permanent differences	(723.3)	(42.3)	1.6
Legal entity restructuring	—	(4.6)	18.6
Taxes on unremitted earnings	4.7	(0.8)	0.2
Other	(8.1)	(0.1)	0.1
Effective income tax rate	47.2 %	5.9 %	150.6 %

Deferred income taxes arise from temporary differences between the financial reporting and the tax reporting basis of assets and liabilities and operating loss and tax credit carryforwards for tax purposes. The components of our net deferred income tax asset (liability) are presented on a total company basis as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended	
Deferred income tax asset (liability):	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Depreciation and amortization	$ (475.9)	$ (511.5)
Right of use assets	(44.4)	(52.6)
Unremitted earnings	(3.1)	(3.8)
Inventory basis differences	30.8	28.7
Accrued liabilities	26.3	26.5
Lease obligations	45.3	52.3
Share-based compensation	17.9	21.4
Federal benefit of unrecognized tax positions	18.7	18.7
Loss and credit carryforwards	438.3	360.8
R&D credit carryforwards	23.8	32.2
Capitalized R&D costs	31.2	17.5
Interest carryforwards	50.8	13.5
Other, net	44.7	29.7
Subtotal	$ 204.4	$ 33.4
Valuation allowance [1]	(440.9)	(394.5)
Net deferred income tax liability	$ (236.5)	$ (361.1)

(1) The movement in the valuation allowance balance differs from the amount in the effective tax rate reconciliation due to adjustments affecting balance sheet only items and foreign currency.

The above amounts are classified on the Consolidated Balance Sheets as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Assets	$ 25.8	7.1
Liabilities	(262.3)	(368.2)
Net deferred income tax liability	$ (236.5)	(361.1)

The change in valuation allowance reducing deferred taxes was (in millions):

	Year Ended		
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Balance at beginning of period	$ 394.5	$ 450.7	$ 414.8
Change in assessment [1]	48.3	(14.8)	39.1
Current year operations, foreign currency and other	(1.9)	(41.4)	(3.2)
Balance at end of period	$ 440.9	$ 394.5	$ 450.7

(1) Includes increases in 2023 of $45 million related primarily to pre-acquisition net operating losses in our Elan US entity, reductions of $16.0 million in 2022 related primarily to projected utilization of capital losses and additions of $40.0 million in 2021 related primarily to our Latin American businesses.

We have credit carryforwards of $27.2 million and net operating loss carryforwards of $615.2 million which will expire at various times through 2043. The remaining credit carryforwards of $6.7 million, loss carryforwards of $1.4 billion, and interest carryforwards of $218.0 million have no expiration.

For the year ended December 31, 2023 we recorded a net increase in valuation allowances of $46.4 million comprised primarily of an increase of valuation allowance on certain operating losses being carried forward which are no longer realizable. For the year ended December 31, 2022 we recorded a net decrease in valuation allowances of $56.2 million, comprised primarily of a decrease in valuation allowance on deferred tax assets related to the divestiture of the Latin American businesses in 2022. For the year ended December 31, 2021 we recorded a net increase in valuation allowances of $35.9 million, comprised primarily of an increase of valuation allowance for deferred tax assets related to our Latin American businesses included as held for sale. Valuation allowances are determined based on management's assessment of its deferred tax assets that are more likely than not to be realized.

The ending deferred tax liability with respect to undistributed earnings of certain foreign subsidiaries is $3.1 million as of December 31, 2023.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company considered approximately $3.5 million of unremitted earnings of our foreign subsidiaries as indefinitely reinvested. The unrecognized deferred tax liability related to these earnings is estimated at approximately $0.4 million. However, this estimate could change based on the manner in which the outside basis differences associated with these earnings reverse.

The Company operates in multiple jurisdictions with complex tax policy and regulatory environments and establishes reserves for uncertain tax positions in accordance with the accounting guidance governing uncertainty in income taxes. Uncertainty in a tax position may arise because tax laws are subject to interpretation. The following table is presented on a total company basis and summarizes the activity related to the liability recorded for uncertain tax positions, excluding interest and penalties (in millions):

	Year Ended	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Balance at beginning of period	$ 331.6	$ 347.2
Additions:		
Positions related to the current year	9.8	9.2
Positions related to prior years	57.7	13.4
Reductions:		
Settlements with taxing authorities	(50.4)	(20.2)
Lapse of statutes of limitation	(4.9)	—
Decrease in prior year positions	(104.9)	(17.1)
Cumulative translation adjustment	0.4	(0.9)
Balance at end of period	$ 239.3	$ 331.6

We recognize interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions as a component of income tax expense. The total amount accrued for interest and penalties in the liability for uncertain tax positions was $74.9 million, $85.8 million, and $105.1 million as of December 31, 2023, December 31, 2022, and December 31, 2021, respectively.

If recognized, of the total liability for uncertain tax positions, including interest and penalties, $185.2 million, $217.0 million, and $240.1 million as of December 31, 2023, December 31, 2022, and December 31, 2021, respectively, would impact the effective tax rate in future periods.

Our major income tax jurisdictions are Ireland, the U.S., Belgium, France, Germany and the United Kingdom. We are routinely audited by the tax authorities in our major jurisdictions. We have substantially concluded all Ireland income tax matters through the year ended December 31, 2018 and all U.S. federal income tax matters through the year ended June 28, 2008. All significant matters in our remaining major tax jurisdictions have been concluded for tax years through 2018.

Based on the final resolution of tax examinations, judicial or administrative proceedings, changes in facts or law, expirations of statute of limitations in specific jurisdictions or other resolutions of, or changes in, tax positions - one or more of which may occur within the next twelve months - it is reasonably possible that unrecognized tax benefits for certain tax positions taken on previously filed tax returns may change materially from those recorded as of December 31, 2023. However, we are not able to estimate a reasonably possible range of how these events may impact our unrecognized tax benefits in the next twelve months.

Internal Revenue Service Audits of Perrigo Company, a U.S. Subsidiary

Perrigo Company, our U.S. subsidiary ("Perrigo U.S."), is engaged in a series of tax disputes in the U.S. relating primarily to transfer pricing adjustments including income in connection with the purchase, distribution, and sale of store-brand OTC pharmaceutical products in the United States, including the heartburn medication omeprazole. On August 27, 2014, we received a statutory notice of deficiency from the IRS relating to our fiscal tax years ended June 27, 2009, and June 26, 2010 (the "2009 tax year" and "2010 tax year", respectively). On April 20, 2017, we received a statutory notice of deficiency from the IRS for the years ended June 25, 2011 and June 30, 2012 (the "2011 tax year" and "2012 tax year", respectively). Specifically, both statutory notices proposed adjustments related to the offshore reporting of profits on sales of omeprazole in the United States resulting from the assignment of an omeprazole distribution contract to an Israeli affiliate. In addition to the transfer pricing adjustments, which applied to all four tax years, the statutory notice of deficiency for the 2011 and 2012 tax years included adjustments requiring the capitalization and amortization of certain legal expenses that were deducted when paid or incurred in defending against certain patent infringement lawsuits related to Abbreviated New Drug Applications ("ANDAs") filed with a Paragraph IV Certification.

We do not agree with the audit adjustments proposed by the IRS in either of the notices of deficiency. We paid the assessed amounts of tax, interest, and penalties set forth in the statutory notices and timely filed claims for refund on June 11, 2015 for the 2009 and 2010 tax years, and on June 7, 2017, for the 2011 and 2012 tax years. On August 15, 2017, following disallowance of such refund claims, we timely filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan seeking refunds of tax, interest, and penalties of $27.5 million for the 2009 tax year, $41.8 million for the 2010 tax year, $40.1 million for the 2011 tax year, and $24.7 million for the 2012 tax year, for a total of $134.1 million, plus statutory overpayment interest thereon from the dates of payment. The amounts sought in the complaint for the 2009 and 2010 tax years were recorded as deferred charges in Other non-current assets on our balance sheet during the three months ended March 28, 2015, and the amounts sought in the complaint for the 2011 and 2012 tax years were recorded as deferred charges in Other non-current assets on our balance sheet during the three months ended July 1, 2017.

A bench trial was held during the period May 25, 2021 to June 7, 2021 for the refund case in the United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan. The total amount of cumulative deferred charge that we are seeking to receive in this litigation is approximately $113.3 million, which reflects the impact of conceding that Perrigo U.S. should have received a 5.24% royalty on all omeprazole sales. That concession was previously paid and is the subject of the above refund claims. The issues outlined in the statutory notices of deficiency described above are continuing in nature, and the IRS will likely carry forward the adjustments set forth therein as long as the OTC medication is sold, in the case of the omeprazole issue, and for all post-2012 Paragraph IV filings that trigger patent infringement suits, in the case of the ANDA issue. Post-trial briefings were completed on September 24, 2021 and the case is now fully submitted for the court's decision. On April 30, 2021, we filed a Notice of New Authority in our refund case in the Western District of Michigan alerting the court to a United States Tax Court decision in *Mylan v. Comm'r* that ruled in favor of the taxpayer on nearly identical ANDA issues as we have before the court. On January 28, 2022, the IRS filed a Notice of Appeal with the United States Court of Appeals of the Third Circuit to appeal the United States Tax Court's decision in *Mylan v. Comm'r.* Briefing to the appellate court was completed during 2022, oral argument was held before the Third Circuit on January 12, 2023, and on July 27, 2023, the Third Circuit Court affirmed the decision of the Tax Court. On August 1, 2023, we filed a Notice of new Authority in our refund case in the Western District of Michigan alerting the court to the Third Circuit Court decision in Mylan v. Comm'r that ruled in favor of the taxpayer on nearly identical ANDA issues that we have before the court. On August

22, 2022, the parties filed a Notice of New Authority in the refund case alerting the court to a United States Court of Federal Claims decision in *Actavis Laboratories v. United States* that also ruled in favor of the taxpayer on the ANDA issues. The government appealed the Actavis Laboratories decision to the United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit in December of 2022; briefing to the appellate court has been completed and the case is awaiting oral argument.

On January 13, 2021, the IRS issued a 30-day letter and Revenue Agent's Report ("RAR") with respect to its audit of our fiscal tax years ended June 29, 2013, June 28, 2014, and June 27, 2015. The 30-day letter proposed, among other modifications, transfer pricing adjustments in connection with the distribution of omeprazole in the aggregate amount of $141.6 million and ANDA-related adjustments in the aggregate amount of $21.9 million. The 30-day letter also set forth adjustments described in the next two paragraphs. We timely filed a protest to the 30-day letter for those additional adjustments but noting that due to the pending refund litigation described above, IRS Appeals would not consider the merits of the omeprazole or ANDA matters. We believe that we should prevail on the merits on both carryforward issues and have reserved for taxes and interest payable on the 5.24% deemed royalty on omeprazole through the tax year ended December 31, 2018. Beginning with the tax year ended December 31, 2019, we began reporting income commensurate with the 5.24% deemed royalty. We have not reserved for the ANDA-related issue described above. While we believe we should prevail on the merits of this case, the outcome remains uncertain. If our litigation position on the omeprazole issue is not sustained, the outcome for the 2009–2012 tax years could range from a reduction in the refund amount to denial of any refund. In addition, we expect that the outcome of the refund litigation could effectively bind future tax years. In that event, an adverse ruling on the omeprazole issue could have a material impact on subsequent periods, with additional tax liability in the range of $25.0 million to $124.0 million, not including interest and any applicable penalties.

The 30-day letter for the 2013-2015 tax years also proposed to reduce Perrigo U.S.'s deductible interest expense for the 2014 tax year and the 2015 tax year on $7.5 billion in certain intercompany debts owed by it to Perrigo Company plc. The debts were incurred in connection with the 2013 Elan merger transaction in 2013. On May 7, 2020, the IRS issued a NOPA capping the interest rate on the debts for U.S. federal tax purposes at 130.0% of the Applicable Federal Rate ("AFR") (a blended rate reduction of 4.0% per annum) on the stated ground that the loans were not negotiated on an arms-length basis. The May 7, 2020 NOPA proposed a reduction in gross interest expense of approximately $414.7 million for tax years 2014 and 2015. On January 13, 2021, we received a RAR, together with the 30-day letter, requiring our filing of a written protest to request IRS Appeals consideration. The protest was timely filed with the IRS on February 26, 2021. On January 20, 2022, the IRS responded to our protest with its rebuttal in which it revised its position on this interest rate issue by reasserting that implicit parental support considerations are necessary to determine the arm's length interest rates and proposed revised interest rates that are higher than the interest rates proposed under its 130.0% of AFR assertion. The blended interest rate proposed by the IRS rebuttal was 4.36%, an increase from the blended interest rate in the RAR of 2.57% but lower than the stated blended interest rate of the loans of 6.8%. An IRS Appeals conference for the interest rate issue was held during March 7, 2023 through March 9, 2023. On May 5, 2023, we finalized an agreement with IRS Appeals resulting in settlement of the May 7, 2020 NOPA of $153.4 million of gross interest expense reduction for the 2014-2015 tax years. This implies a blended interest rate of 5.44%. In addition, based on the above agreement with IRS Appeals, we will apply similar adjustments for all remaining tax years through 2018. On December 20, 2023, the IRS Examination Team confirmed that the interest rates agreed with IRS Appeals for the 2014-2015 tax years will be applied to the future tax years through 2018. The tax payments relating to the settlement with IRS appeals is expected to be made during 2024, after receipt of a Notice of Assessment. In the second and fourth quarters of fiscal year 2023 we adjusted our previously established reserves related to this matter to account for the agreed reduction of the interest rates.

In addition, the 30-day letter for the 2013-2015 tax years expanded on a NOPA issued on December 11, 2019 and proposed to disallow reductions to gross sales income on the sale of prescription products to wholesalers for accrued wholesale customer pipeline chargebacks where the prescription products were not re-sold by such wholesalers to covered retailers by the end of the tax year. The NOPA asserted that the reduction of gross sales income of such chargebacks is an impermissible method of accounting and proposed a change in accounting method that would defer the reduction in gross sales income until the year the prescription products were re-sold to covered retailers. The NOPA proposed an increase in sales revenue of approximately $99.5 million for the 2013-2015 tax years. We filed a protest on February 26, 2021 to request IRS Appeals consideration. On January 20, 2022, the IRS responded to our protest with its rebuttal and reiterated the NOPA's position that the accrued chargebacks are not currently deductible in the tax year accrued because all events have not occurred to establish the fact of the liability in the year deducted. On December 28, 2022, we finalized an agreement with IRS Appeals providing for settlement of the NOPA not only for the 2013-2015 tax years but all of the remaining tax years through 2021, the last tax year with chargebacks due to the sale of the RX business in July 2021. We made a settlement payment of $8.3 million which was fully covered by reserves for this issue.

On December 2, 2021, the IRS commenced an audit of our federal income tax returns for the tax years ended December 31, 2015, through December 31, 2019.

Internal Revenue Service Audit of Athena Neurosciences, LLC, a U.S. Subsidiary

On April 26, 2019, we received a revised NOPA from the IRS regarding transfer pricing positions related to the IRS audit of Athena Neurosciences, LLC ("Athena") for the years ended December 31, 2011, December 31, 2012, and December 31, 2013. The April 26, 2019, NOPA carried forward the IRS's theory from its 2017 draft NOPA that when Elan took over the future funding of Athena's in-process research and development after acquiring Athena in 1996, Elan should have paid a substantially higher royalty rate for the right to exploit Athena's intellectual property in various developmental products, including the Multiple Sclerosis drug Tysabri, rather than rates based on transfer pricing documentation prepared by Elan's external tax advisors. The April 26, 2019, NOPA proposed a payment of $843.0 million, which represented additional tax based on imputing royalty income to Athena using a 24.7% royalty rate derived by the IRS and a 40.0% accuracy-related penalty. This amount excluded consideration of offsetting tax attributes and any potential interest that may be imposed. We strongly disagreed with the IRS' position. On December 22, 2016, we also received a NOPA for these years denying the deductibility of settlement costs incurred in 2011 by Athena's parent company Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ("EPI") related to illegal marketing of Zonegran by EPI's employees in the United States raised in a Qui Tam action under the U.S. False Claims Act. We strongly disagreed with the IRS' position on this issue as well. Because we believed that any concession on these issues in Appeals would be contrary to our evaluation of the issues and to avoid double taxation of the same income in the United States and Ireland, we pursued our remedies under the Mutual Agreement Procedure ("MAP") of the U.S. - Ireland Income Tax Treaty to alleviate double taxation. On April 21 and 23, 2020, we filed requests for Competent Authority assistance with the IRS and Irish Revenue on the Tysabri royalty issue, and those MAP applications were accepted. On October 20, 2020, we amended our requests for Competent Authority assistance to include the Zonegran issue and these supplemental requests were also accepted.

On April 24, 2023, we received a letter from the IRS informing us that the U.S. Competent Authority had agreed to fully withdraw the income and penalty adjustments related to the Tysabri royalty issue and considered that case to be closed. The April 24, 2023 letter concluded the competent authority process for the Tysabri royalty issue without the need for negotiations between the Competent Authorities and constitutes a full and final resolution of all adjustments proposed by the IRS in the April 26, 2019 NOPA. In the second quarter of fiscal year 2023 we adjusted previously established reserves related to this and other matters in the same audit period. The Zonegran deduction issue remains pending in the MAP case and is being considered by the U.S. and Irish Competent Authorities.

Irish Revenue Audit of Fiscal Years Ended December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2013

On November 29, 2018, Irish Revenue issued a Notice of Amended Assessment ("NoA") for the tax year ended December 31, 2013, related to the tax treatment of 2013 sale of the *Tysabri*® intellectual property and related assets to Biogen Idec by Elan Pharma. On September 29, 2021, Elan reached an agreement with Irish Revenue providing for full and final settlement of the NoA on the following terms: (i) on a 'without prejudice basis' and, for purposes of the settlement, an alternative basis of taxation was applied, (ii) Irish Revenue to take no further action in relation to the NoA or any *Tysabri*® related income or transactions, (iii) no interest or penalties applied, (iv) a total tax of €297.0 million charged as full and final settlement of all liabilities arising from the sale of the *Tysabri*® patents for the fiscal years 2013 to 2021, and (v) after Irish Revenue credited taxes already paid and certain unused research and

development ("R&D") credits against the €297.0 million charged settlement amount, the total cash payment of €266.1 million, $307.5 million as of the date of payment, was made on October 5, 2021. We recorded the payment as a component of income tax expense on the Consolidated Statements of Operations in the third quarter of 2021.

Israel Tax Authority Audit of Fiscal Year Ended June 27, 2015 and Calendar Years Ended December 31, 2015 through December 31, 2019

On December 29, 2020, we received a Stage A assessment from the Israeli Tax Authority ("ITA") for the tax years ended December 31, 2015 through December 31, 2017 relating to attribution of intangible income to Israel, income qualifying for a lower preferential rate of tax, exemption from capital gains tax, and deduction of certain settlement payments. Through negotiations with the ITA, we resolved the audit in 2021 by agreeing to add tax years ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2019 to the audit. Further, the agreement with the ITA required us to pay $19.0 million, after offset of refunds of $17.2 million, for the five taxable years. In addition, we paid $12.5 million to resolve a tax liability indemnity for the tax year ended December 31, 2017 relating to Perrigo API Ltd, which we disposed of in December 2017. As a result of the settlement with the ITA, we reduced our liability recorded for uncertain tax positions by $38.3 million including interest in 2021.

Recent Tax Law Changes

On December 28, 2021, the U.S. Treasury and the IRS released final foreign tax credit regulations addressing various aspects of the foreign tax credit regime. The regulations were, generally, effective on March 7, 2022. We evaluated the regulations and concluded that they do not result in any material changes to our income tax reporting for the year ended December 31, 2022 or for any prior periods. We will continue to evaluate the effects of these final foreign tax credit regulations on future accounting periods.

In the United States, the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022 ("IR Act") created the corporate alternative minimum tax ("CAMT"), which imposes the 15% minimum tax on adjusted financial statement income of large corporations with average annual financial statement income exceeding $1 billion and effective for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2022. During 2023, U.S. Department of Treasury issued Notices 2023-20, 2023-64 and 2024-10, in addition to Notice 2023-7 that was issued on December 2022, to provide additional interim guidance to assist in determining whether the CAMT applies and how to compute the tax. We evaluated the IR Act, together with the Notices, and concluded it does not result in any material changes to our income tax reporting for the year ended December 31, 2023. We will continue to evaluate the effects of the CAMT on future accounting periods.

The Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development ("OECD"), which represents a coalition of member countries, has recommended changes to numerous long-standing tax principles. In particular, the OECD's Pillar Two initiative introduces a global per-country minimum tax of 15%. Pillar Two legislation has been enacted or substantively enacted in many of the jurisdictions in which we operate. The legislation will be effective for our financial year beginning January 1, 2024. We are in scope of the enacted or substantively enacted legislation and have performed an assessment of our potential exposure to Pillar Two income taxes.

The assessment of the potential exposure to Pillar Two income taxes is based on the most recent tax filings, country-by-country reporting and financial statements for our constituent entities. Based on the assessment, the Pillar Two effective tax rates in most of the jurisdictions in which we operate are above 15%. However, there are a limited number of jurisdictions where the transitional safe harbor reliefs do not apply and the Pillar Two effective tax rate is below 15%. We do not expect a material exposure to Pillar Two income taxes in those jurisdictions.

NOTE 19 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

At December 31, 2023, we had non-cancelable purchase obligations totaling $355.3 million consisting of contractual commitments to purchase materials and services to support operations. The majority of the obligations are expected to be paid within one year.

In view of the inherent difficulties of predicting the outcome of various types of legal proceedings, we cannot determine the ultimate resolution of the matters described below. We establish reserves for litigation and regulatory matters when losses associated with the claims become probable and the amounts can be reasonably estimated. The actual costs of resolving legal matters may be substantially higher or lower than the amounts reserved for those matters. For matters where the likelihood or extent of a loss is not probable or cannot be reasonably estimated as of December 31, 2023, we have not recorded a loss reserve. If certain of these matters are

determined against us, there could be a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows. We currently believe we have valid defenses to the claims in these lawsuits and intend to defend these lawsuits vigorously regardless of whether or not we have a loss reserve. Other than what is disclosed below, we do not expect the outcome of the litigation matters to which we are currently subject to, individually or in the aggregate, have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows.

Price-Fixing Lawsuits Related to the Company's Former Rx Business

Beginning in 2016, the Company, along with other manufacturers, was named as a defendant in lawsuits in the United States and Canada generally alleging anticompetitive conduct with respect to the sale of generic drugs by the Company's former Rx business. The complaints – which have been filed by putative classes of direct purchasers, end payors, and indirect resellers, as well as individual direct and indirect purchasers and certain cities and counties – allege a conspiracy to fix, maintain, stabilize, and/or raise prices, rig bids, and allocate markets or customers for various generic drugs in violation of federal and state antitrust and consumer protection laws. While most of the complaints involve alleged single-drug conspiracy, the three putative classes have each filed an over-arching conspiracy complaint alleging that Perrigo and other manufacturers (and some individuals) entered into an "overarching conspiracy" that involved allocating customers, rigging bids, and raising, maintaining, and fixing prices for various products. The vast majority of the lawsuits described in this paragraph have been consolidated in the generic pricing multidistrict litigation ("MDL") MDL No. 2724 (United States District Court for Eastern District of Pennsylvania).

While the Court has ordered that the class actions alleging "single drug" conspiracies involving Clobetasol will proceed on a more expedited basis (as a bellwether) than the other cases in MDL No. 2724, the classes voluntarily dismissed their claims against Perrigo relating to "single drug" conspiracies involving Clobetasol in May 2023. The Court also ordered that the State Attorney General Complaint (described below) will proceed as a bellwether case. The bellwether cases completed discovery during October 2023 under the schedule set by the Court, and motions for summary judgment will be due in August 2024. No trial dates have been set for any of the bellwether cases, or any of the other cases in the MDL.

State Attorney General Complaint

On June 10, 2020, the Connecticut Attorney General's office filed a lawsuit on behalf of Connecticut and 50 other states and territories against Perrigo, 35 generic pharmaceutical manufacturers, and certain individuals (including two former Perrigo employees), alleging an overarching conspiracy to allocate customers and/or fix, raise, or stabilize prices of eighty products. This case is included among the "bellwether cases" designated to follow the expedited schedule described above. Like the other cases in the MDL, no trial date has been set for this case.

Canadian Class Action Complaint

In June 2020, an end payor filed a class action in Ontario, Canada against Perrigo and 29 manufacturers alleging an overarching conspiracy to allocate customers and/or fix, raise or stabilize prices of dozens of products, most of which were neither made nor sold by Perrigo's former Rx business. The product conspiracies allegedly involving Perrigo focus on the same products as those involved in other MDL complaints naming Perrigo: Clobetasol, Desonide, Econazole, and Nystatin. In December 2020, Plaintiffs amended their complaint to add additional claims based on the State Attorney General Complaint of June 2020.

Hospitals Complaint

On June 30, 2023, a group of 150 hospitals filed a complaint against Perrigo and 35 manufacturers alleging a conspiracy to fix, raise, or stabilize prices of 228 products. Perrigo's former Rx business made and sold 30 of these products. Most of the product conspiracies allegedly involving Perrigo focus on products that are the same as the products involved in other MDL complaints naming Perrigo. This case was transferred to the MDL on September 15, 2023 for all pre-trial proceedings.

At this stage, we cannot reasonably estimate the outcome of the liability if any, associated with the claims listed above. We intend to defend each of these lawsuits vigorously.

Securities Litigation

In the United States (cases related to events in 2015-2017)

Beginning in May 2016, purported class action complaints were filed against the Company and our former CEO, Joseph Papa, in the U.S. District Court for the District of New Jersey (*Roofers' Pension Fund v. Papa, et al.*) purporting to represent a class of shareholders for the period from April 21, 2015 through May 11, 2016, inclusive. The original complaint alleged violations of federal securities laws in connection with the actions taken by us and the former executive to defend against the unsolicited takeover bid by Mylan in the period from April 21, 2015 through November 13, 2015. The plaintiff also alleged that the defendants provided inadequate disclosure concerning alleged business developments during the alleged class period including integration problems related to the Omega acquisition.

The operative complaint is the first amended complaint filed on June 21, 2017, and named as defendants us and 11 current or former directors and officers of Perrigo (Mses. Judy Brown, Laurie Brlas, Jacqualyn Fouse, Ellen Hoffing, and Messrs. Joe Papa, Marc Coucke, Gary Cohen, Michael Jandernoa, Gerald Kunkle, Herman Morris, and Donal O'Connor). The amended complaint alleges violations of federal securities laws arising out of the actions taken by us and the former directors and executives to defend against the unsolicited takeover bid by Mylan in the period from April 21, 2015 through November 13, 2015 and the allegedly inadequate disclosure throughout the entire class period related to the business developments during that longer period (April 2015 to May 2017) including purported integration problems related to the Omega acquisition, alleges incorrect reporting of organic growth at the Company and at Omega, alleges price fixing activities with respect to six generic prescription pharmaceuticals, and alleges improper accounting for the *Tysabri*® royalty stream. During 2017, the defendants filed motions to dismiss, which the plaintiffs opposed. On July 27, 2018, the court issued an opinion and order granting the defendants' motions to dismiss in part and denying the motions to dismiss in part. The court dismissed without prejudice defendants Laurie Brlas, Jacqualyn Fouse, Ellen Hoffing, Gary Cohen, Michael Jandernoa, Gerald Kunkle, Herman Morris, Donal O'Connor, and Marc Coucke. The court also dismissed without prejudice claims arising from the *Tysabri*® accounting issue described above and claims alleging incorrect disclosure of organic growth described above. The defendants who were not dismissed are the Company, Joe Papa, and Judy Brown. The claims (described above) that were not dismissed relate to the integration issue regarding the Omega acquisition, the defense against the Mylan tender offer, and the alleged price fixing activities with respect to six generic prescription pharmaceuticals. The defendants who remain in the case (us, Mr. Papa, and Ms. Brown) have filed answers denying liability.

On November 14, 2019, the court granted the lead plaintiffs' motion and certified three classes for the case: (i) all those who purchased shares between April 21, 2015 through May 2, 2017 inclusive on a U.S. exchange and were damaged thereby; (ii) all those who purchased shares between April 21, 2015 through May 2, 2017 inclusive on the Tel Aviv exchange and were damaged thereby; and (iii) all those who owned shares as of November 12, 2015 and held such stock through at least 8:00 a.m. on November 13, 2015 (whether or not a person tendered shares in response to the Mylan tender offer) (the "tender offer class"). Plaintiffs' counsels have sent notices to the alleged classes.

The parties took discovery from 2018 through 2020. After discovery ended, defendants filed motions for summary judgement and to exclude plaintiffs' experts, which were fully briefed. The case was then re-assigned to a new federal judge, who heard oral argument on the motions in April 2022. In July 2023 the court reassigned the case to another federal judge. On August 17, 2023, the court granted summary judgment to Ms. Brown on all claims and dismissed her from the case; the court granted summary judgment in part to Mr. Papa terminating the claim against him that he made false statements with respect to alleged collusive pricing at the Generic Rx business. The court did not grant summary judgment on statements made about the integration of Omega during 2015. As to the Company, the court held oral argument in mid-November 2023 and reserved ruling on the issue of possible Company liability for alleged collusive pricing; the parties and the Court also discussed aspects of defendants' challenges to the plaintiffs' experts. Thereafter, parties engaged in a court-ordered settlement conferences and the case remains ongoing against Perrigo. There can be no certainty that Perrigo will be successful in these further proceedings. We intend to defend the lawsuit vigorously.

In addition to the class action, the following opt-out cases have been filed against us, and in some cases, Mr. Papa and Ms. Brown. We intend to defend these lawsuits vigorously. These cases in the New Jersey federal court currently are stayed pending further developments in the Roofers' case (discussed above). These lawsuits, contain factual allegations and claims that are similar to some or all of the factual allegations and claims in the class actions:

Case	Date Filed
Carmignac Gestion, S.A. v. Perrigo Company plc, et al.	11/1/2017
First Manhattan Co. v. Perrigo Company plc, et al.	2/16/2018; amended 4/20/2018
Nationwide Mutual Funds, et al. v. Perrigo Company plc, et al.	10/29/2018
Schwab Capital Trust, et al. v. Perrigo Company plc, et al.	1/31/2019
Aberdeen Canada Funds -- Global Equity Fund, et al. v. Perrigo Company plc, et al.	2/22/2019
Principal Funds, Inc., et al. v. Perrigo Company plc, et al.	3/5/2020
Kuwait Investment Authority, et al. v. Perrigo Company plc, et al.	3/31/2020
Mason Capital L.P., et al. v. Perrigo Company plc, et al.	1/26/2018
Pentwater Equity Opportunities Master Fund Ltd., et al. v. Perrigo Company plc, et al.	1/26/2018
WCM Alternatives: Event-Drive Fund, et al. v. Perrigo Co., plc, et al.	11/15/2018
Hudson Bay Master Fund Ltd., et al. v. Perrigo Co., plc, et al.	11/15/2018
Discovery Global Citizens Master Fund, Ltd., et al. v. Perrigo Co. plc, et al.	12/18/2019
York Capital Management, L.P., et al. v. Perrigo Co. plc, et al.	12/20/2019
Burlington Loan Management DAC v. Perrigo Co. plc, et al.	2/12/2020
Universities Superannuation Scheme Limited v. Perrigo Co. plc, et al.	3/2/2020
Harel Insurance Company, Ltd., et al. v. Perrigo Company plc, et al.	2/13/2018
TIAA-CREF Investment Management, LLC., et al. v. Perrigo Company plc, et al.	4/20/2018
Sculptor Master Fund (f/k/a OZ Master Fund, Ltd.), et al. v. Perrigo Company plc, et al.	2/6/2019
BlackRock Global Allocation Fund, Inc., et al. v. Perrigo Co. plc, et al.	4/21/2020
Starboard Value and Opportunity C LP, et al. v. Perrigo Company plc, et al.	2/25/2021

In June 2020, three Highfields Capital entities filed a lawsuit in Massachusetts State Court with factual allegations that generally were similar to the factual allegations in the Amended Complaint in the *Roofers' Pension Fund* case described above, except that the *Highfields* plaintiffs did not include allegations about alleged collusive pricing of generic prescription drugs, and alleged Massachusetts state law claims under the Massachusetts Unfair Business Methods Law (chapter 93A) and Massachusetts common law claims of tortious interference with prospective economic advantage, common law fraud, negligent misrepresentation, and unjust enrichment. In December 2021, the Massachusetts State Court granted Defendants' motion to dismiss in part and denied it in part. Defendants' filed their answers in January 2022 denying liability. This is the only opt out case that has not been stayed during the summary judgement proceedings in the New Jersey federal court. The discovery phase in this case is underway (including discovery related to some factual allegations that were not part of the discovery in the actions in New Jersey federal court). The Court held a discovery conference and approved fact discovery deadlines into May 2023 and later deadlines to complete expert discovery. Subsequently, the Court held a further conference in March 2023 and revised the schedule with fact discovery ending in October 2023 and expert discovery in May 2024. Subsequently, on November 1, 2023, the Court issued a further revised scheduling order that ends fact discovery in March 2024, ends expert discovery in August 2024, and a post-discovery court conference in September 2024. We intend to defend the lawsuit vigorously.

In Israel (cases related to events in 2015-2017)

On June 28, 2017, a plaintiff filed a complaint in Tel Aviv District Court styled *Israel Elec. Corp. Employees' Educ. Fund v. Perrigo Company plc, et al.* The lead plaintiff seeks to represent a class of shareholders who purchased Perrigo stock on the Tel Aviv exchange during the period from April 24, 2015 through May 3, 2017 and also a claim for those that owned shares on the final day of the Mylan tender offer (November 13, 2015). The complaint names as defendants the Company, Ernst & Young LLP (the Company's auditor), and 11 current or former directors and officers of Perrigo (Mses. Judy Brown, Laurie Brlas, Jacqualyn Fouse, Ellen Hoffing, and Messrs. Joe Papa, Marc Coucke, Gary Cohen, Michael Jandernoa, Gerald Kunkle, Herman Morris, and Donal O'Connor). The complaint alleges violations under Israeli securities laws that are similar to U.S. Securities Exchange Act sections 10(b) (and Rule 10b-5) and 14(e) against all defendants and 20(a) control person liability against the 11 individuals or, in the alternative, under other Israeli securities laws. In general, the allegations in Israel are similar to the factual allegations in the *Roofers' Pension Fund* case in the U.S. as described above. The plaintiff indicates an initial, preliminary class damages estimate of 2.7 billion NIS (approximately $760.0 million at 1 NIS = 0.28 cents). After the

other two cases filed in Israel were voluntarily dismissed, the plaintiff in this case agreed to stay this case pending the outcome of the *Roofers' Pension Fund* case in the U.S. (described above). The Israeli court approved the stay, and this case is now stayed. We intend to defend the lawsuit vigorously.

In Israel (case related to Irish Tax events)

On December 31, 2018, a shareholder filed an action against the Company, our former CEO Murray Kessler, and our former CFO Ronald Winowiecki in Tel Aviv District Court (*Baton v. Perrigo Company plc, et. al.*). The case is a securities class action brought in Israel making similar factual allegations for the same period as those asserted in a securities class action case (for those who purchased on a U.S. exchange) in New York federal court in which the settlement received final approval in February 2022. The Baton case alleges that persons who purchased securities through the Tel Aviv stock exchange and suffered damages can assert claims under Israeli securities law that will follow the liability principles of Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act. The plaintiff does not provide an estimate of class damages. Since 2019, the court granted several requests by Perrigo to stay the proceedings pending the resolution of proceedings in the New York federal court. During 2022, the case was reassigned to a newly-appointed judge. After the settlement of the U.S. case in New York federal court, Perrigo's counsel informed the Israeli Court of the final approval of the settlement of the U.S. case. The parties then sought further stays of the case while they attempted mediation, which the Court granted. In April 2023, the parties reported to the Court that the mediation had led to a preliminary agreement on settlement. The parties submitted settlement papers to the Court on November 17, 2023. The Court set a deadline of early January 2024 for objections to the proposed class settlement; various papers were filed, and the Court ordered the parties to submit further briefing in February 2024. The Court set a hearing on the motion to certify the settlement for March 21, 2024.

Other Matters

Talcum Powder

The Company has been named, together with other manufacturers, in product liability lawsuits in a variety of state courts alleging that the use of body powder products containing talcum powder causes mesothelioma and lung cancer due to the presence of asbestos. All but one of these cases involve legacy talcum powder products that have not been manufactured by the Company since 1999. One of the pending actions involves a current prescription product that contains talc as an excipient. As of December 31, 2023, the Company has been named in approximately 115 individual lawsuits seeking compensatory and punitive damages. The Company has several defenses and intends to aggressively defend these lawsuits. Trials for these lawsuits are currently scheduled throughout 2024 and 2025.

Ranitidine

After regulatory bodies announced worldwide that ranitidine may potentially contain N-nitrosodimethylamine ("NDMA"), the Company promptly began testing its externally-sourced ranitidine API and ranitidine-based products. On October 8, 2019, the Company halted shipments of the product based upon preliminary results and on October 23, 2019, the Company made the decision to conduct a voluntary retail market withdrawal.

In February 2020, the resulting actions involving *Zantac*® and other ranitidine products were transferred for coordinated pretrial proceedings to a Multi-District Litigation ("MDL") (In re *Zantac*®/Ranitidine Products Liability Litigation, MDL No. 2924) in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Florida. The Company successfully moved to dismiss the first set of Master Complaints in the MDL, which the Court granted without prejudice.

After the filing of Amended Complaints, on June 30, 2021, the Court then dismissed all claims against the retail and distributor defendants with prejudice and on July 8, 2021, the Court dismissed all claims against the Company with prejudice. Appeals of these dismissal orders to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the 11th Circuit have been filed, as well as several state level claims related to the theories advanced in the MDL litigation. The Company will continue to vigorously defend each of these lawsuits. In December 2022 the Court granted in full the brand defendants' *Daubert* motions, finding no scientific causation, and in turn granted summary judgment dismissing the actions with prejudice. The Court later ruled that it was appropriate to apply the same standards to the retail and distributor defendants as well as the generic defendants, and the Court thereby ruled that its *Daubert* decision applied equally to these defendants as well. Appeals of these orders have been filed to the 11th Circuit.

Excepting the MDL due to the nature of the multiple dismissals as described above, as of December 31, 2023, the Company has been named in approximately 195 personal injury lawsuits, primarily in the state courts of California and Pennsylvania. The Company is named in these lawsuits with manufacturers of the national brand *Zantac®* and other manufacturers of ranitidine products, as well as distributors, repackagers, and/or retailers. The Company believes that it has strong defenses to such claims based on a significant body of scientific evidence, and pursuant to the doctrine of federal preemption. As noted above, the Company has won multiple motions to dismiss in the MDL, most recently in Illinois where the Circuit Court granted in full the Company's motions to dismiss based on federal preemption, as well as additional state court actions in California and Maryland. The Company has also been dismissed from additional state court actions in Ohio, New York and New Jersey.

The Company, along with other manufacturers has also been named in a Complaint brought by the New Mexico Attorney General based on nuisance and negligence theories. The Company's motions to dismiss the action were denied. The Company will continue to vigorously defend this lawsuit.

Some of the Company's retailer customers are seeking indemnity from the Company for a portion of their defense costs and liability relating to these cases.

Acetaminophen

In October 2022, the Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation consolidated a number of pending actions filed in various federal courts alleging that prenatal exposure to acetaminophen is purportedly associated with the development of autism spectrum disorder ("ASD") and attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder ("ADHD"). The acetaminophen MDL is styled *In re: Acetaminophen – ASD/ADHD Products Liability Litigation* (MDL No. 3043) and is pending before the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York. Plaintiffs in the MDL have asserted claims against Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Inc. ("JJCI") and various retailer chains alleging that plaintiff-mothers took acetaminophen products while pregnant and that plaintiff-children developed ASD and/or ADHD as a result of prenatal exposure to these acetaminophen products. As of December 31, 2023, the Company has not been named as a defendant in any Complaints filed in the MDL. Certain of the Company's customers have made requests regarding indemnity from the Company for a portion of their defense costs and potential liability. On December 18, 2023, the Court granted in full defendants' motions to exclude testimony of Plaintiffs' expert witnesses, finding Plaintiff presented no credible evidence of scientific causation between acetaminophen and ASD or ADHD. The Court has ordered plaintiffs to show cause as to why summary judgment should not be granted in favor of defendants. Currently, it is not possible to assess reliably the outcome of these cases or any potential future financial impact on the Company.

Phenylephrine

In September 2023, the FDA's Advisory Committee on Nonprescription Drugs issued an advisory opinion calling into question the efficacy of orally administered phenylephrine (PE) containing products as a nasal decongestant. While the FDA itself has thus far taken no action in response to the Advisory Committee opinion, several putative class action lawsuits have been filed asserting various economic injury claims to consumers. On December 6, 2023, a number of the pending PE actions filed in various federal courts were consolidated into a multi-district litigation ("MDL") (*In re: Oral Phenylephrine Marketing and Sales Practices Litigation,* MDL No. 3089), pending before the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of New York. A smaller group of putative class action lawsuits alleging various PE products also were mislabeled as "Maximum Strength" were excluded from the consolidation, and are currently pending in the Northern District of Illinois. Several individual arbitrations have also been threatened or filed with the American Arbitration Association with similar efficacy allegations.

At this time, the MDL proceedings are in the early stages. Currently, it is not possible to assess reliably the outcome of these cases or any potential future financial impact on the Company. Certain of the Company's customers have made requests regarding indemnity from the Company for a portion of their defense costs and potential liability.

Contingencies Accruals

As a result of the matters discussed in this Note, the Company has established a loss accrual for litigation contingencies where we believe a loss to be probable and for which an amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. However, we cannot determine a reasonable estimate of the maximum possible loss or range of loss for these matters given that they are at various stages of the litigation process and each case is subject to inherent uncertainties of litigation. At December 31, 2023, the loss accrual for litigation contingencies reflected on the

balance sheet in Other accrued liabilities was $66.9 million. The Company also recorded an insurance recovery receivable reflected on the balance sheet in Prepaid expenses and other current assets of $28.7 million related to these litigation contingencies because it believes such amount is recoverable based on communications with its insurers to date; however, the Company may erode this insurance receivable as it incurs defense costs associated with defending the matters. The Company's management believes these accruals for contingencies are reasonable and sufficient based upon information currently available to management; however, there can be no assurance that final costs related to these contingencies will not exceed current estimates or that all of the final costs related to these contingencies will be covered by insurance. (See "*Insurance Coverage Litigation*," below.) In addition, we have other litigation matters pending for which we have not recorded any accruals because our potential liability for those matters is not probable or cannot be reasonably estimated based on currently available information. For those matters where we have not recorded an accrual but a loss is reasonably possible, we cannot determine a reasonable estimate of the maximum possible loss or range of loss for these matters given that they are at various stages of the litigation process and each case is subject to the inherent uncertainties of litigation.

Insurance Coverage Litigation

In May 2021, insurers on multiple policies of D&O insurance filed an action in the High Court in Dublin against the Company and multiple current and former directors and officers of the Company seeking declaratory judgments on certain coverage issues. Those coverage issues include claims that policies for periods beginning in December 2015 (the "2015 Policy") and December 2016 (the "2016 Policy"), respectively, do not have to provide coverage for the securities actions described above pending in the District of New Jersey or in Massachusetts state court concerning the events of 2015-2017. The policy for the period beginning December 2014 (the "2014 Policy") is currently providing coverage for those matters. However, if the insurers were successful, the total amount of insurance coverage available to defend such lawsuits and to satisfy any judgment or settlement costs thereunder would be limited to one policy period. The insurers' lawsuit also challenges aspects of coverage for *Krueger derivatively on behalf of nominal defendant Perrigo Company plc v. Alford et al.*, a prior derivative action filed in the District of New Jersey that was dismissed in August 2020, and for the counterclaims brought in the Omega arbitration proceedings. Perrigo responded on November 1, 2021; Perrigo's defense and counterclaim included its position that the 2015 Policy and 2016 Policy also provide coverage for the underlying securities litigation matters and sought a ruling to that effect. The discovery stage of the case occurred in 2022, and a bench trial was held in mid-November 2023. In January 2024, the Court issued an opinion rejecting the insurers' position that Perrigo's insurance coverage is limited to the 2014 Policy, and finding that Perrigo is also entitled to coverage under the 2014 Policy, 2015 Policy and 2016 Policy. The insurers have 28 days after the order is finalized to seek an appeal of the Court's January 2024 decision.

NOTE 20 - SEGMENT AND GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Below is a summary of our results by reporting segment (in millions):

	CSCA	CSCI	Held for sale [1]	Unallocated	Total
Year Ended December 31, 2023					
Net sales	$ 2,962.3	$ 1,693.3	$ —	$ —	$ 4,655.6
Operating income (loss)	$ 389.6	$ (35.2)	$ —	$ (202.5)	$ 151.9
Operating income %	13.2 %	(2.1)%	— %	— %	3.3 %
Total assets	$ 4,952.9	$ 5,856.2	$ —	$ —	$ 10,809.1
Capital expenditures	$ 66.4	$ 35.3	$ —	$ —	$ 101.7
Property, plant and equipment, net	$ 762.8	$ 153.6	$ —	$ —	$ 916.4
Depreciation/amortization	$ 133.2	$ 226.3	$ —	$ —	$ 359.5
Year Ended December 31, 2022					
Net sales	$ 2,925.9	$ 1,525.7	$ —	$ —	$ 4,451.6
Operating income (loss)	$ 366.1	$ (30.0)	$ —	$ (257.2)	$ 78.9
Operating income %	12.5 %	(2.0)%	— %	— %	1.8 %
Total assets	$ 5,134.1	$ 5,883.2	$ —	$ —	$ 11,017.3
Capital expenditures	$ 68.1	$ 26.2	$ —	$ —	$ 94.3
Property, plant and equipment, net	$ 772.0	$ 154.3	$ —	$ —	$ 926.3
Depreciation/amortization	$ 123.3	$ 215.3	$ —	$ —	$ 338.6
Year Ended December 31, 2021					
Net sales	$ 2,693.1	$ 1,445.6	$ —	$ —	$ 4,138.7
Operating income (loss)	$ 206.5	$ 36.1	$ —	$ 167.8	$ 410.4
Operating income %	7.7 %	2.5 %	— %	— %	9.9 %
Total assets	$ 5,983.8	$ 4,425.8	$ 16.1	$ —	$ 10,425.7
Capital expenditures	$ 112.0	$ 24.0	$ —	$ —	$ 136.0
Property, plant and equipment, net	$ 706.9	$ 157.2	$ —	$ —	$ 864.1
Depreciation/amortization	$ 117.0	$ 179.8	$ —	$ —	$ 296.8

(1) Held for sale represented Latin American businesses as of December 31, 2021.

The net book value of property, plant and equipment, net by location was as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
U.S.	$ 720.0	$ 725.2
Europe(1)	184.9	188.4
All other countries	11.5	12.7
	$ 916.4	$ 926.3

(1) Includes Ireland property, plant and equipment, net of $0.2 million and $0.1 million, for the years ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

Sales to Walmart as a percentage of Consolidated Net sales (reported primarily in CSCA) were as follows:

Year Ended		
December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
11.8%	12.5%	14.0%

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

Not applicable.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

(a) Conclusion Regarding the Effectiveness of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) or 15d-15(e) of the Exchange Act) as of December 31, 2023. Based upon that evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 31, 2023. Management concluded that the consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2023 in conformity with GAAP and our external auditors have issued an unqualified opinion on our consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023.

(b) Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

The Company's management's report on internal control over financial reporting is set forth in Item 8 of this Annual Report and is incorporated by reference herein. The Company's independent registered public accounting firm has issued an audit report on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting, which is set forth in Item 8 of this Annual Report.

(c) Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Company's fourth fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

On February 21, 2024, the Company and Patrick Lockwood-Taylor entered into Amendment No. 2 to Employment Agreement (the "Amendment"). The Amendment modified Mr. Lockwood-Taylor's AIP target bonus opportunity for 2024 from 120% of annual base salary to 40% of annual base salary. In consideration thereof, Mr. Lockwood-Taylor would receive an RSU grant under the LTIP in 2025 equal to two times the actual AIP bonus awarded for 2024 performance, plus 10% (the "RSU Grant"). The RSU Grant would be in addition to any annual award under the LTIP and would vest in two equal installments on the first and second anniversary of the grant date.

ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS.

Not applicable.

PART III.

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

See Part I, Additional Item of this Form 10-K under the heading "Information About our Executive Officers."

Other information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the Proxy Statement for the 2023 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (the "2023 Proxy Statement"), which will be filed no later than 120 days after December 31, 2023, under the headings: "Election of Directors"; "Audit Committee"; "Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports"; and "Corporate Governance".

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the 2023 Proxy Statement, which will be filed no later than 120 days after December 31, 2023, under the headings: "Executive Compensation", "Talent &

Compensation Committee Report", "Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control" and "Director Compensation".

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

Information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the 2023 Proxy Statement, which will be filed no later than 120 days after December 31, 2023, under the headings: "Ownership of Perrigo Ordinary Shares". Information concerning equity compensation plans is incorporated by reference to the 2023 Proxy Statement, which will be filed no later than 120 days after December 31, 2023, under the heading "Equity Compensation Plan Information".

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

Information required by this item is incorporated by reference to our 2023 Proxy Statement, which will be filed no later than 120 days after December 31, 2023, under the headings: "Certain Relationships and Related-Party Transactions" and "Corporate Governance".

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

Information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the 2023 Proxy Statement, which will be filed no later than 120 days after December 31, 2023, under the heading: "Ratification, in a Non-Binding Advisory Vote, of the Appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as Independent Auditor of the Company and Authorization, in a Binding Vote, of the Board of Directors, Acting Through the Audit Committee, to Fix the Remuneration of the Auditor".

PART IV.

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a) The following documents are filed or incorporated by reference as part of this Form 10-K:

1. All financial statements. See Index to Consolidated Financial Statements.
2. Financial Schedules.

   Schedules are omitted because the required information is included in the footnotes, immaterial or not applicable.
3. Exhibits:

2.1	Transaction Agreement, dated as of July 28, 2013, among Perrigo Company, Elan Corporation, plc, Perrigo Company plc, Habsont Limited and Leopard Company (incorporated by reference from Annex A to the joint proxy statement/prospectus included in the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4/A filed on October 8, 2013) (File No. 333-190859).
2.2	Put Option Agreement, dated as of September 8, 2021, by and among Perrigo Company plc, Habsont Unlimited Company and certain other parties set forth therein (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 9, 2021) (File No. 001-36353).
2.3**	Securities Sale Agreement, dated as of October 20, 2021, by and among Perrigo Company plc, Habsont Unlimited Company and certain other parties set forth therein (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 21, 2021 (File No. 001-36353).
2.4	Part A of Appendix I to Rule 2.5 Announcement (Conditions to the Implementation of the Scheme and the Acquisition) (incorporated by reference from Annex B to the joint proxy statement/prospectus included in the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4/A filed on October 8, 2013) (File No. 333-190859).
2.5+	Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of February 5, 2013, by and among Elan Pharma International Limited, Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Biogen Idec International Holding Ltd (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4(c) (31) of Elan Corporation, plc's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2012) (File No. 001-13896).
3.1	Certificate of Incorporation of Perrigo Company plc (formerly known as Perrigo Company Limited) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed December 19, 2013) (File No. 333-192946).
3.2	Memorandum and Articles of Association of Perrigo Company plc, as amended and restated (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on August 10, 2017) (File No. 001-36353).
4.1	Indenture dated as of November 8, 2013, among the Company, the guarantors named therein and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Trustee (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 12, 2013) (File No. 333-190859).
4.2	First Supplemental Indenture, dated December 18, 2013 to the Indenture dated as of November 8, 2013, among the Company, the guarantors named therein and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Trustee (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 19, 2013) (File No. 333-190859).
4.3	Third Supplemental Indenture by and among Perrigo Company plc, the Guarantor Subsidiaries named therein, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Trustee, dated as of May 25, 2022 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on August 9, 2022) (File No. 001-36353).
4.4	Base Indenture dated as of December 2, 2014, between Perrigo Finance Unlimited Company, formerly known as Perrigo Finance plc, the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 2, 2014) (File No. 001-36353).
4.5	First Supplemental Indenture dated as of December 2, 2014, between Perrigo Finance Unlimited Company, formerly known as Perrigo Finance plc, the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 2, 2014) (File No. 001-36353).

4.6	Supplemental Indenture No. 2, dated as of March 10, 2016, among Perrigo Finance Unlimited Company, the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 10, 2016) (File No. 001-36353).
4.7	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 19, 2020, among Perrigo Finance Unlimited Company, Perrigo Company plc, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 19, 2020) (File No. 001-36353).
4.8	Fourth Supplemental Indenture by and among Perrigo Company plc, Perrigo Finance Unlimited Company, the Guarantor Subsidiaries named therein, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Trustee, dated as of May 25, 2022 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on August 9, 2022) (File No. 001-36353).
4.9	Fifth Supplemental Indenture by and among Perrigo Company plc, Perrigo Finance Unlimited Company, the Guarantor Subsidiaries named therein, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Trustee, dated as of September 8, 2022 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on November 8, 2022) (File No. 001-36353).
4.10	Form of 3.900% Senior Notes due 2024 (included as Exhibit A-2 to the First Supplemental Indenture dated as of December 2, 2014, between Perrigo Finance Unlimited Company, formerly known as Perrigo Finance plc, the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 2, 2014) (File No. 001-36353).
4.11	Form of 4.900% Senior Notes due 2044 (included as Exhibit A-3 to the First Supplemental Indenture dated as of December 2, 2014, between Perrigo Finance Unlimited Company, formerly known as Perrigo Finance plc, the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 2, 2014) (File No. 001-36353).
4.12	Form of 3.150% Note due 2030 (included in the Third Supplemental Indenture dated as of June 19, 2020) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 19, 2020) (File No. 001-36353).
4.13	Form of Global Note representing the 2026 Notes (included in Supplemental Indenture No. 2, dated as of March 10, 2016, among Perrigo Finance Unlimited Company, the Company and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee) (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 10, 2016) (File No. 001-36353).
4.14	Description of the Company's Securities (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.12 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 27, 2020) (File No. 001-36353).
10.1†	Term Loan and Revolving Credit Agreement by and among Perrigo Company plc, as parent, Perrigo Investments, LLC, as a borrower, the Designated Borrowers, the Lenders, the Issuing Banks, and the Swing Line Lenders from time to time party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, and as Collateral Agent, dated as of April 20, 2022 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 20, 2022).
10.2†	Amendment No. 1 and Incremental Assumption Agreement to Credit Agreement, dated December 15, 2023, among Perrigo Investments, LLC, as borrower, Perrigo Company plc, as parent, the Guarantors, the Incremental Term B Lenders, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2023) (File No. 001-36353).
10.3	Stock and Asset Purchase Agreement, by and between the Company and Vestas Pharma LLC, dated as of March 1, 2021 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 2, 2021) (File No. 001-36353).
10.4	Amendment to Stock and Asset Purchase Agreement, by and between Perrigo Company plc and Padagis LLC, dated as of July 6, 2021 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 12, 2021).
10.5*	Amended and Restated Perrigo Company plc Annual Incentive Plan, dated August 2, 2023 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on November 7, 2023) (File No. 001-36353).
10.6*	2008 Long-Term Incentive Plan, adopted November 4, 2008 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10(b) to Perrigo Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on February 3, 2009) (File No. 000-19725).

10.7*	2013 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Annex J to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4/A filed on October 8, 2013) (File No. 333-190859).
10.8*	Amendment No. 1 to the 2013 Long-Term Incentive Plan, dated as of January 29, 2014 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.12 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on February 6, 2014) (File No. 333-190859).
10.9*	Amendment No. 2 to the 2013 Long-Term Incentive Plan, effective as of July 9, 2015 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.17 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed on August 13, 2015) (File No. 001-36353).
10.10*	Amendment No. 3 to the 2013 Long-Term Incentive Plan, effective as of November 3, 2017 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on November 9, 2017) (File No. 001-36353).
10.11*	Amendment No. 4 to the 2013 Long-Term Incentive Plan, effective as of February 13, 2019 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.11 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 27, 2019) (File No. 001-36353).
10.12*	Perrigo Company plc 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 30, 2019) (File No. 001-36353).
10.13*	Amendment No. 1 to Perrigo Company plc 2019 Long Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Annex A to the Company's Definitive Proxy Statement filed on March 24, 2022.) (File No. 001-36353).
10.14*	Amendment No. 2 to the Perrigo Company plc 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan, dated August 2, 2023 (incorporated by Reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on November 7, 2023) (File No. 001-36353).
10.15*	Amendment No. 3 to the Perrigo Company plc 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan, dated November 1, 2023 (incorporated by Reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on November 7, 2023) (File No. 001-36353).
10.16*	Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended and restated effective January 1, 2021 incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.13 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 28, 2023) (File No. 001-36353).
10.17*	Perrigo Company plc Change in Control Severance Policy for U.S. Employees, as amended and restated effective February 13, 2019 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.21 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 27, 2019) (File No. 001-36353).
10.18*	Perrigo Company plc U.S. Severance Policy, as amended and restated effective February 13, 2019 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.22 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 27, 2019) (File No. 001-36353).
10.19*	Perrigo Company Employee Severance Programme - Ireland, as amended and restated effective November 1, 2022 incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.16 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 28, 2023) (File No. 001-36353).
10.20*	Forms of Grant Agreement under the Company's 2013 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.11 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on February 6, 2014) (File No. 333-190859).
10.21*	Forms of Amendment to Nonqualified Stock Option Agreements under Perrigo Company plc's 2013 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on August 10, 2017) (File No. 001-36353).
10.22*	Forms of Service-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreements under the Company's 2013 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on November 9, 2017) (File No. 001-36353).
10.23*	Forms of Nonqualified Stock Option Agreements under the Company's 2013 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on November 9, 2017) (File No. 001-36353).
10.24*	Forms of Service-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreements under the Company's Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 8, 2018) (File No. 001-36353).
10.25*	Forms of Service-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under Perrigo Company plc's 2013 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from exhibit 10.61 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 1, 2018) (File No. 001-36353).

10.26*	Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Agreement under Perrigo Company plc's 2013 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from exhibit 10.63 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 1, 2018) (File No. 001-36353).
10.27*	Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Agreement under Perrigo Company plc's 2013 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.49 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 27, 2019) (File No. 001-36353).
10.28*	Form of Service-based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under Perrigo Company plc's 2013 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.50 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 27, 2019) (File No. 001-36353).
10.29*	Forms of Performance-based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreements under Perrigo Company plc's 2013 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.51 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 27, 2019) (File No. 001-36353).
10.30*	Form of Perrigo Company plc Director Indemnity Agreement (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 19, 2013) (File No. 333-190859).
10.31*	Form of Perrigo Company plc Officer Indemnity Agreement (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 19, 2013) (File No. 333-190859).
10.32*	Form of Perrigo Company Indemnity Agreement (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 19, 2013) (File No. 333-190859).
10.33*	Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Agreement under Perrigo Company plc's 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 30, 2019) (File No. 001-36353).
10.34*	Form of Service-based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under Perrigo Company plc's 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 30, 2019) (File No. 001-36353).
10.35*	Forms of Performance-based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under Perrigo Company plc's 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 30, 2019) (File No. 001-36353).
10.36*	Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Agreement under Perrigo Company plc's 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.61 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 27, 2020) (File No. 001-36353).
10.37*	Forms of Performance-based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under Perrigo Company plc's 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.62 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 27, 2020) (File No. 001-36353).
10.38*	Form of Service-based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under Perrigo Company plc's 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.63 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 27, 2020) (File No. 001-36353).
10.39*	Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Agreement under Perrigo Company plc's 2013 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.64 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 27, 2019) (File No. 001-36353).
10.40*	Form of Service-based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under Perrigo Company plc's 2013 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.65 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 27, 2019) (File No. 001-36353).
10.41*	Forms of Performance-based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreements under Perrigo Company plc's 2013 Long-Term Incentive Plan incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.66 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 27, 2019) (File No. 001-36353).
10.42*	Forms of OI Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on May 9, 2023) (File No. 001-36353).
10.43*	Forms of rTSR Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on May 9, 2023) (File No. 001-36353).

10.44*	Forms of Service-based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on May 9, 2023) (File No. 001-36353).
10.45*	Forms of Performance-Based and Service-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreements for Murray Kessler (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on May 9, 2023) (File No. 001-36353).
10.46*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Performance Based) under the Perrigo Company plc 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 on Form 8-K filed on June 8, 2023) (File No. 001-36353).
10.47*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Service Based) under the Perrigo Company plc 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.3 on Form 8-K filed on June 8, 2023) (File No. 001-36353).
10.48*	Management Agreement, effective as of January 1, 2020 by and between Perrigo Holding NV and Svend Andersen (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.80 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 27, 2020) (File No. 001-36353).
10.49*	Letter Agreement between the Company and Eduardo Bezerra, dated May 6, 2022 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 11, 2022) (File No. 001-36353).
10.50*	Employment Agreement, effective as of June 30, 2023, by and between Perrigo Company and Patrick Lockwood-Taylor. (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 on Form 8-K filed on June 8, 2023) File No. 001-36353).
10.51*	Amendment No. 1 to Employment Agreement by and between the Company and Patrick Lockwood-Taylor, effective as of September 28, 2023 (incorporated by Reference from Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on November 7, 2023) (File No. 001-36353).
10.52*	Amendment No. 2 to Employment Agreement by and between the Company and Patrick Lockwood-Taylor, effective as of February 21, 2024 (filed herewith).
10.53	Separation Agreement between the Company and James Dillard III, executed November 14, 2023 (filed herewith).
21	Subsidiaries of the Registrant (filed herewith).
22	List of Guarantor Subsidiaries (filed herewith).
23	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP (filed herewith).
24	Power of Attorney (see signature page).
31	Rule 13a-14(a) Certifications (filed herewith).
32	Section 1350 Certifications (filed herewith).
97	Perrigo's Clawback Policy (filed herewith).
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File, formatted in Inline XBRL (contained in Exhibit 101.INS).

+ Confidential treatment has been requested for portions of this agreement. A completed copy of the agreement, including the redacted portions, has been filed separately with the SEC.

* Denotes management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

** The Company has omitted schedules and other similar attachments to such agreement pursuant to Item 601(b) of Regulation S-K. The Company will furnish a copy of such omitted document to the SEC upon request.

† Certain schedules and exhibits have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(a)(5) of Regulation S-K. The Company will furnish supplementally a copy of any omitted schedule or exhibit to the SEC upon request.

(b) Exhibits.

The response to this portion of Item 15 is submitted as a separate section of this Report. See Item 15(a)(3) above.

(c) Financial Statement Schedules.

The response to this portion of Item 15 is submitted as a separate section of this Report. See Item 15(a)(2) above.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized in the City of Dublin, Ireland on February 27, 2024.

PERRIGO COMPANY PLC

By: /s/ Patrick Lockwood-Taylor
Patrick Lockwood-Taylor
Chief Executive Officer and President
(Principal Executive Officer)

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Each person whose signature appears below hereby appoints Patrick Lockwood-Taylor, Eduardo Bezerra, and Kyle L. Hanson and each of them severally, acting alone and without the other, his true and lawful attorney-in-fact with authority to execute in the name of each such person, and to file with the Securities and Exchange Commission, together with any exhibits thereto and other documents therewith, any and all amendments to this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 necessary or advisable to enable Perrigo Company plc to comply with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or any rules, regulations and requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission in respect thereof, which amendments may make such other changes in the report as the aforesaid attorney-in-fact executing the same deems appropriate.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities indicated on February 27, 2024.

Signature	Title
/s/ Patrick Lockwood-Taylor Patrick Lockwood-Taylor	Chief Executive Officer and President (Principal Executive Officer)
/s/ Eduardo Bezerra Eduardo Bezerra	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Accounting and Financial Officer)
/s/ Orlando D. Ashford Orlando D. Ashford	Chairman of the Board
/s/ Bradley A. Alford Bradley A. Alford	Director
/s/ Katherine Doyle Katherine Doyle	Director
/s/ Adriana Karaboutis Adriana Karaboutis	Director
/s/ Jeffrey B. Kindler Jeffrey B. Kindler	Director
/s/ Erica L. Mann Erica L. Mann	Director
/s/ Albert A. Manzone Albert A. Manzone	Director
/s/ Donal O'Connor Donal O'Connor	Director
/s/ Geoffrey M. Parker Geoffrey M. Parker	Director
/s/ Julia Brown Julia Brown	Director

AMENDMENT NO. 2
TO
EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

The Employment Agreement made and entered into effective June 5, 2023 (the "Agreement") by and between Perrigo Company, a Michigan corporation (the "Company"), and Patrick Lockwood-Taylor ("Executive"), as amended, is hereby amended by this Amendment No. 2, effective as of February 21, 2024 (this "Amendment").

WHEREAS, the Company and Executive wish to amend the bonus opportunity provisions of the Agreement for 2024;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, the mutual promises contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. Notwithstanding Section 3(b) of the Agreement, for fiscal year 2024, Executive's target bonus under the AIP shall be 40% of Executive's Annual Base Salary. In consideration thereof, as promptly as reasonably practicable after the Compensation Committee's determination of the achievement of 2024 Bonus Performance Metrics, Executive shall be granted an RSU equal to (a) two times the actual Annual Bonus awarded for 2024 performance, multiplied by (b) 1.1 (the "2025 RSU"). The 2025 RSU will vest in two equal installments on the first and second anniversaries of the grant date, provided Executive continues in the service of the Company from the grant date through the applicable RSU vesting date, but subject to earlier vesting in the event of Executive's termination by reason of Executive's death, Disability, resignation for Good Reason, or termination without Cause.

2. This Amendment may be executed in counterparts and each counterpart will be deemed an original.

3. Except as expressly provided herein, the rest of the Agreement shall remain unaltered and in full force and effect. Unless the context otherwise requires, all references to the Agreement shall mean and refer to the Agreement as amended hereby.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Executive has hereunto set Executive's hand and the Company, pursuant to the authorization from its board of directors, has caused these presents to be executed in its name on its behalf, all as of the date first above written.

DocuSigned by:

Patrick Lockwood-Taylor

PERRIGO COMPANY

By: DocuSigned by:

Kyle L. Hanson

Perrigo

Caring. Affordable. Self-Care Products.

September 29, 2023

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. James Dillard III

RE: Employment Separation and Severance
Perrigo Company Confidential Wavier and Release Agreement

Dear Jim:

Your employment with Perrigo Company will end October 31, 2023 ("Executive's Severance Date"); you will have no continued employment opportunity with Perrigo. This Waiver and Release Agreement ("the Agreement") is entered into by and between Perrigo Company plc ("Perrigo" or "the Company"), and James Dillard III ("you" or "Employee" or "Executive").

Perrigo will extend to Employee the severance pay and benefits described in the Perrigo Company plc U.S. Severance Policy As Amended and Restated Effective February 13, 2019 (the "Policy"). To be eligible to receive such severance pay and benefits, Executive must enter this Agreement within 45 days of Executive's Severance Date and not timely revoke it. Benefits available to Executive as an Executive Vice President in exchange for this Agreement are summarized as follows:

1. Fifty-two (52) weeks of Employee's ending base salary as of Executive's Severance Date totaling the gross amount of $696,150.00. Severance will be paid in equal installments of $29,006.25, less applicable withholdings, at regularly scheduled payroll intervals, beginning with the first regularly scheduled payroll period following the expiration of the revocation period, and ending on February 29, 2024. For the avoidance of any doubt, the remaining amount of the $696,150.00 after the equal installments paid through February 29, 2024, less applicable withholdings, will be paid in a lump sum on March 15, 2024. The Company will withhold all required federal, state, and local taxes and FICA from these payments.

2. An incentive payment pro-rated based on the portion of the year that Executive was employed through Executive's Severance Date and based on the incentive payout to be paid at the regularly scheduled annual incentive payment date of February/March of the calendar year following Executive's Severance Date (but in no event later than March 15, 2024). The Company will withhold all required federal, state, and local taxes and FICA from this amount.

3. If Executive is enrolled in the Perrigo Company Employee Welfare Benefits Plan at Executive's Severance Date, Executive and/or Executive's covered family members are eligible for Company-paid group health continuation coverage under COBRA for fifty-two (52) weeks in the manner described in Section 5.3(a) of the Policy. Please refer to the Policy for further detail. Executive understands that Executive can exercise Executive's rights to elect COBRA coverage without signing this Agreement; however, the Company will not pay for any such coverage if the Agreement is not signed and not timely revoked. See the attached Benefits At-A-Glance for contact information to begin this process. This coverage includes an executive physical. If Executive timely signs this Agreement and does not timely revoke it and timely elects COBRA coverage, the Company will pay the full costs for COBRA benefits for the 52 week period following Executive's Severance Date or until such time as Executive becomes eligible for other health care coverage.

4. Career transition assistance of up to $15,000 if begun within 90 days following Executive's Severance Date. You will be provided with a Benefits At-A-Glance document for contact information to begin this process.

Initials DS

5. You represent (a) that you have filed for and expect to receive tax refunds from Irish Revenue in the aggregate amount of $806,804 (the "Tax Equalization Amount"), based on the October 10, 2022 exchange rate (the "Applicable Rate"), and (b) that as of the date of this Agreement, you have not yet received any such refunds. You acknowledge and agree that you owe Perrigo the full Tax Equalization Amount, as tax equalization for the 2020 and 2021 tax years, whether or not such expected tax refunds are actually received. You (or, in the event of your death, your estate) will pay Perrigo the full amount of all tax refunds relating to the 2020 and 2021 tax years, that you receive from Irish Revenue, within 15 days of receiving such refund amount, in dollars at the Applicable Rate (unless such refund is received after payment in full of the Tax Equalization Amount pursuant to Sections 6 and 7 below).

6. If the Tax Equalization Amount is not yet paid to Perrigo in full by March 15, 2024, you agree to the following:

(a) An offset of the net amount from the lump sum described in the third sentence of Paragraph 1 equal to the Tax Equalization Amount still owed to Perrigo, on March 15, 2024; and

(b) An offset of the net amount from Paragraph 2 above against the remaining balance of the Tax Equalization Payment still owed to Perrigo after applying the offset described in Paragraph 6(a).

7. You agree to reimburse Perrigo directly for any remaining amount of the Tax Equalization Amount that remains outstanding after application of the offsets described in Paragraph 6(a) and (b) above by March 30, 2024.

8. You acknowledge and agree that if you die prior to paying Perrigo the full Tax Equalization Amount, (i) any unpaid amount shall be a debt of your estate, (ii) any amounts payable to your estate hereunder shall be offset by any remaining balance of the Tax Equalization Amount and (iii) any amount remaining due after application of such offset will still need to be paid by your estate (whether through the refund from Irish Revenue or otherwise).

9. You acknowledge and agree that you will fully and timely cooperate with KMPG to file your 2022 U.S. and Irish tax returns.

10. You acknowledge and agree that you are solely responsible for any penalties and interest due as a result of your late filing of your 2022 U.S. and Irish tax returns.

11. You understand and agree that you (or in the event of your death, your estate) will pay Perrigo any Irish Revenue refund related to tax equalization for the 2022 tax year within 15 business days of receiving those funds from Irish Revenue.

12. Perrigo will pay KPMG's fees for the preparation of your 2022 U.S. and Irish tax returns.

13. General Release. In full consideration for the severance pay and benefits to be provided to Employee under this Agreement, Employee voluntarily and knowingly releases and discharges the Company, its parents, subsidiaries and Affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, shareholders, employees, subsidiaries, divisions, parent companies, employee benefit plans and fiduciaries, both past and present (the "Released Parties"), from any and all claims, debts, suits or causes of action, known or unknown, based upon any fact, circumstance, or event occurring or existing at or prior to the Eligible Employee's execution of the Waiver and Release Agreement, including, but not limited to, any claims or actions arising out of or during the Eligible Employee's employment with the Company and/or separation of employment, including any claim under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 U.S.C. § 621 et seq., as amended Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq., as amended, the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq., the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 29 U.S.C. § 301 et seq., as amended, the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act, 29 U.S.C. § 621 et seq., the Family and Medical Leave Act, 29 U.S.C. § 2601 et seq., the Civil Rights Act and any and all other federal, state

or local laws, and any contract, tort, or common law claims now or hereafter recognized, including, without limitation, any claim of breach of contract, promissory estoppel, detrimental reliance, wrongful discharge, false imprisonment, assault, battery, intentional infliction of emotional distress, defamation, slander, libel, fraud, invasion of privacy, breach of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing, breach of fiduciary duty, conversion, and tortious interference with any type of third-party relationship, as well as any and all damages that may arise out of any such claims, including, without limitation, claims for economic loss, lost profits, loss of capital, lost wages, lost earning capacity, emotional distress, mental anguish, personal injuries, punitive damages, or any future damages, and claims of retaliation of any nature, including, but not limited to, the anti-retaliatory provisions of the statutes identified in this Paragraph 13. "Affiliate" means any member of the group of corporations, trades or businesses or other organizations compromising the "controlled group" with the Company.

14. Resignation of Officer Positions. Effective as of September 13, 2023, the Executive resigns his position as EVP and President of CSCA, and from any other position he holds with any of the Company's affiliates. While the Parties agree that such resignations are intended to be self-effectuating, the Executive further agrees to execute any documentation the Company determines necessary or appropriate to facilitate such resignations.

15. Exclusions from General Release. Excluded from the General Release above are any claims or rights which cannot be waived by law, including Employee's right, if any, to workers' compensation benefits (although Executive represents that Executive has reported all work-related injuries or illnesses, if any, that Executive suffered or sustained during employment with the Company), unemployment insurance benefits, or vested rights under any retirement plan. Executive understands that also excluded from the General Release is the right to file an administrative charge of discrimination (or similar charge) or to participate in any other type of state or federal investigation. However, by signing this Agreement Employee agrees that Employee is waiving any right to monetary or injunctive relief, recovery or reinstatement in connection with any such charge or investigation.

16. Confidential Information, Intellectual Property, and Company Property. Employee agrees to continue to abide by the terms and conditions of the Confidentiality Agreement entered into by Employee with the Company that is incorporated in its entirety into this Agreement by reference, as well as the Confidential Information covenants in Article X of the Policy that are also incorporated in their entirety into this Agreement by reference.

17. Return of Corporate Property and Records. Employee agrees to return to the Company, before commencement of payment of the severance, all of the Company's property in Employee's possession or control including Company credit cards and checks, Company provided computer equipment, flash drives, keys, Company car, and all books, records, files, notes, pricing information, customer lists and other data and information pertaining to the business of the Company in any format, delivered to or obtained by Employee or otherwise developed by Employee in connection with the performance of duties as an employee of the Company and Employee further agrees to retain no copies of any such materials in Employee's possession or control.

18. Ownership of Claims. Employee represents that Employee has not transferred or assigned, or purported to transfer or assign, to any person or entity, any claim described in this Agreement. Employee further agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company against any and all claims based upon, arising out of, or in any way connected with any such actual or purported transfer or assignment.

19. Employee Acknowledgements. Employee further agrees that Employee is not aware of any job injury or illness for which Employee has not already filed a claim. Employee represents that Employee has not filed any action, claim, charge, or complaint against the Company with any local, state, federal, or Irish agency or court.

20. Complete Defense. Employee understands and agrees that this Agreement may be pled as a complete defense to and provides the basis for summary dismissal of any claim or entitlement released and waived

Initials DS

by this Agreement which may be asserted in any suit or claim by the Employee against the Company, or those persons or entities released in this Agreement.

21. Cooperation. Executive agrees to be truthful in any and all investigations or statements regarding the Company and provide reasonable assistance to the Company and its advisors with any audit, investigation or any regulatory or judicial proceeding, litigation or administrative proceedings relating to events occurring during Executive's employment with the Company, as to which he has knowledge, including, but not limited to, any matters upon which Executive was working at the time of Executive's separation. Executive shall also be available to the Company for any meetings or conferences the Company deems necessary in preparation for the defense or prosecution of any such proceedings, including, but not limited to, interviews and factual investigations, affidavits, and appearing at the reasonable request of the Company to give testimony without the required services of a subpoena or any other legal process. The Company shall reimburse Executive for reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including travel, lodging and meals) incurred by Executive while Executive's services are being utilized by the Company pursuant to this Section, subject to reasonable documentation and compliance with the standard expense reimbursement policy of the Company.

22. Indemnification. Parent and the Company shall indemnify Executive and hold Executive harmless to the fullest extent permitted by the laws the State of Michigan, against and in respect of any and all actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, judgments, costs, expenses, losses, and damages resulting from Executive's good faith performance of Executive's duties and obligations with the Company and its Affiliates. Parent and the Company shall cover Executive under directors' and officers' liability insurance both during and, while potential liability exists, after employment or non-employment service as a director or officer, as applicable, in the same amount and to the same extent as Parent and the Company cover their other officers and directors. These obligations shall survive the termination of Executive's employment with the Company and its Affiliates. If any proceeding is brought or threatened against Executive in respect of which indemnity may be sought against the Company or its Affiliates pursuant to the foregoing, Executive shall notify the Company promptly in writing of the institution of such proceeding and the Company or its Affiliates shall assume the defense thereof and the employment of counsel and payment of all fees and expenses; provided, however, that if a conflict of interest exists between the Company or its applicable Affiliate and Executive such that it is not legally practicable for the Company or its applicable Affiliate to assume Executive's defense, Executive shall be entitled to retain separate counsel reasonably acceptable to the Company or its applicable Affiliate and the Company or its applicable Affiliate shall assume payment of all reasonable fees and expenses of such counsel.

23. Nondisparagement. Executive shall not, directly or indirectly or through an agent, in any manner, publicly or privately (including through social media), disparage or impugn the reputation or character of the Company, including its management, products, services, and/or the Executive's treatment by the Company. Executive will be responsible for any breach of this section caused by Executive, Executive's attorneys, family members, representatives and agents. Executive will be in breach of this section if Executive, Executive's family members, attorneys, representatives and/or agents engage in disparagement or violate this section. This covenant shall not be construed to interfere with Executive's enforcement of this Agreement, pursuit of legal rights or claims not covered by the General Release in this Agreement, or ability to testify truthfully under oath pursuant to a subpoena, other legal process, or government investigation.

24. User IDs and Passwords. Immediately upon Company's request, Executive agrees to provide all User IDs and Passwords used by Executive, and of any other party of which Executive is aware, to access Company ESI on Company computers, electronic devices, and software.

25. Re-employment. Executive agrees that Executive will disclose the existence of this Agreement in writing to the Company or its parent, subsidiaries and affiliates, should Executive ever seek employment with the

Company or its parent, any subsidiary or affiliate in the future. Executive also agrees that this Agreement constitutes a legitimate, nondiscriminatory reason to decline to hire Executive, or to terminate Employee's employment should Employee fail to disclose this Agreement as required above.

26. Miscellaneous.

(a) In the event of Employee's death, this Agreement is personal to and non-assignable by Executive but is binding upon Executive's heirs and estate and the Executive's estate shall be entitled to the continued payment of any severance pay and benefits remaining under this Agreement;

(b) This Agreement is assignable by and is binding upon the Company's successors and assigns but such assignment shall not relieve the Company of its obligations hereunder;

(c) This Agreement is the entire agreement between the parties regarding Executive's separation of employment with the Company and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, excluding the Irish Revenue Refund Agreement as amended by this Agreement, except as specifically noted in this Agreement;

(d) No modification of this Agreement shall be valid unless it is in writing and signed by both parties;

(e) This Agreement in no way shall be construed as an admission by the Company that it acted wrongfully toward Executive or that Executive has any rights against the Company for any wrongful action;

(f) By executing this Agreement, Executive acknowledges that Executive's employment has been at-will and that no one has made Executive promises relating to the length of Executive's employment with the Company and that no one has promised Executive any future employment with the Company or any of its affiliates;

(g) If any part of this Agreement is found to be unenforceable, the other provisions shall remain fully valid and enforceable.

27. Default. In the event of default by Executive in complying with the terms of this Agreement and those incorporated by reference, as a partial remedy to the Company, the Company shall have the right to terminate payment of any severance pay and benefits owing to or that may become owing to Executive under this Agreement, provided that Executive receives at least $10,000, which is attributable to Executive's waiver of any ADEA claims, which remaining amounts shall be fully and irrevocably forfeited, and pursue (i) such legal remedies as may be available to it to recover from Executive any damages suffered by the Company as a result of such default, and/or (ii) an appropriate action in equity, including an action for injunctive relief, as may be appropriate under the circumstances to protect itself against such default. Regardless of any default rights exercised by the Company under this Section of this Agreement, the Agreement itself shall continue to be in full force and effect and be fully binding on Executive. Executive acknowledges that the existence of any claim or cause of action against the Company by Executive, whether predicated upon this Agreement or otherwise, shall not constitute a defense to the enforcement by the Company of the restrictions and provisions contained in this Agreement.

28. Governing Law. This Agreement shall in all respects be interpreted, enforced and governed under applicable federal law and in the event reference shall be made to state law, the internal laws of the State of Michigan shall apply, without regard to choice of law principles.

29. Acknowledgements. In signing this Agreement, Executive acknowledges that:

(a) The Company has not provided Executive with any tax advice, and Executive is solely responsible for the tax consequences of compensation provided under this Agreement or under any Company benefit plan;

(b) Executive has signed this Agreement voluntarily and knowingly in exchange for the consideration described in this Agreement, which Executive acknowledges as adequate and satisfactory and beyond that to which Executive is otherwise entitled;

(c) Executive is advised by the Company to consult with an attorney before signing this Agreement;

(d) Executive has at least forty-five (45) days in which to consider the Agreement and that Executive has signed on the date indicated below after concluding that this Agreement is satisfactory;

(e) Executive is advised by the Company that this Agreement shall not become effective or enforceable until seven (7) days after Executive's execution of this Agreement, provided that the Agreement is not timely revoked in accordance with this paragraph. Executive also understands that Executive may revoke this Agreement during the seven (7) day period. To be effective, Executive's revocation must be in writing and delivered to Kimberly Shriver, Vice President, Global Total Rewards, Human Resources Department, 515 Eastern Ave., Allegan, Michigan 49010 within the seven (7) day revocation period. Executive understands that seven (7) days after Executive's execution of this Agreement, this Agreement will become effective and enforceable without any further affirmative action by either Executive or the Company;

(f) that neither the Company nor any of its agents, representatives, Executives, or attorneys, have made any representations to Executive concerning the terms or effects of this Agreement other than those contained in this Agreement; and

(g) Executive has received a copy of the Perrigo Company plc U.S. Severance Policy As Amended and Restated February 13, 2019.

Please contact Anne Blake-Dreher, Assistant General Counsel at 269-686-3560 if you have any questions. On behalf of Perrigo, I thank you for your service and wish you the best in your future endeavors.

Sincerely,

PERRIGO COMPANY, PLC

By: *Kimberly Shriver*
Kimberly Shriver
Its: Vice President, Global Total Rewards

Initials: DS

I have read this Perrigo Company Confidential Waiver and Release Agreement and I understand all of its terms. I enter into and sign this Perrigo Company Confidential Waiver and Release Agreement knowingly and voluntarily no sooner than November 1, 2023, with full knowledge of what it means.

Date: 14-Nov-2023 | 6:45 GMT

DocuSigned by:
B8B5432209D3469...
James Dillard III

PLEASE RETURN TO:

Kimberly Shriver
Vice President of Global Total Rewards
Human Resources Department
Perrigo Company plc
515 Eastern Avenue
Allegan, MI 49010
kimberly.shriver@perrigo.com

Initials: DS

Exhibit 21

PERRIGO SUBSIDIARIES

Name of Subsidiary	State/Country of Incorporation
Chefaro Ireland Designated Activity Company	Ireland
Habsont Unlimited Company	Ireland
Omega Teknika Designated Activity Company	Ireland
Perrigo Company plc	Ireland
Perrigo Corporation Designated Activity Company	Ireland
Perrigo Finance Unlimited Company	Ireland
Perrigo Holdings Unlimited Company	Ireland
Perrigo International Finance Designated Activity Company	Ireland
Perrigo Ireland 1 Designated Activity Company	Ireland
Perrigo Ireland 10 Unlimited Company	Ireland
Perrigo Ireland 11 DAC	Ireland
Perrigo Ireland 13 Designated Activity Company	Ireland
Perrigo Ireland 2 Designated Activity Company	Ireland
Perrigo Ireland 3 Designated Activity Company	Ireland
Perrigo Ireland 4 Unlimited Company	Ireland
Perrigo Ireland 5 Unlimited Company	Ireland
Perrigo Ireland 6 Unlimited Company	Ireland
Perrigo Ireland 8 Designated Activity Company	Ireland
Perrigo Ireland 9 Unlimited Company	Ireland
Perrigo Ireland Management Designated Activity Company	Ireland
Perrigo Pharma International Designated Activity Company	Ireland
Perrigo Science Eight Unlimited Company	Ireland
Perrigo Science One Designated Activity Company	Ireland
Elan International Services Limited	Ireland
Perrigo Supply Chain International Designated Activity Company	Ireland
Gr8ness, LLC	Michigan
L. Perrigo Company	Michigan
Perrigo Americas Holdings, Inc.	Michigan
Perrigo Company	Michigan
Perrigo Finance (US) LLC	Michigan
Perrigo Global Holdings, Inc.	Michigan
Perrigo International Holdings, LLC	Michigan
Perrigo International, Inc.	Michigan
Perrigo Management Company	Michigan
Perrigo Research & Development Company	Michigan
Perrigo Sales Corporation	Michigan
PMI Branded Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	Michigan
Athena Neurosciences, LLC	Delaware
Elan Pharmaceuticals, LLC	Delaware
HRA Pharma America, Inc.	Delaware
HRA Pharma Rare Diseases America, LLC	Delaware
PBM Canada Holdings, LLC	Delaware
PBM Holdings, LLC	Delaware
PBM International Holdings, LLC	Delaware
PBM Mexico Holdings, LLC	Delaware

PBM Mexico Management, LLC	Delaware
PBM Nutritionals, LLC	Delaware
PBM Products, LLC	Delaware
Perrigo China Business Trustee, LLC	Delaware
Perrigo Diabetes Care, LLC	Delaware
Perrigo International Holdings II, Inc.	Delaware
Perrigo Investments, LLC	Delaware
Perrigo, LLC	Delaware
Perrigo Mexico Investment Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Perrigo New York, Inc.	Delaware
Ranir Global Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Ranir, LLC	Delaware
SelfCare Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Perrigo Wisconsin LLC	Delaware
Perrigo Company of Tennessee	Tennessee
Perrigo Florida, Inc.	Florida
Perrigo Direct, Inc.	Georgia
Kazmira LLC	Colorado
Perrigo Malta International Ltd. - US Branch	-
Arginet Investments and Property (2003) Ltd.	Israel
Perrigo Israel Opportunities II Ltd.	Israel
Perrigo Israel Trading Limited Partnership	Israel
Galpharm Healthcare Limited	United Kingdom
Galpharm International Limited	United Kingdom
HRA Pharma UK & Ireland Ltd.	United Kingdom
Omega Pharma Limited	United Kingdom
Perrigo Pharma Limited	United Kingdom
Perrigo UK Acquisition Limited	United Kingdom
Perrigo Ventures Limited Partnership	United Kingdom
Ranir (Holdings) Limited	United Kingdom
Ranir Limited	United Kingdom
Solent Oral Care Limited	United Kingdom
Wrafton Laboratories Limited	United Kingdom
PBM Products Mexico S de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Perrigo Australian Holding Company II PTY Limited	Australia
Orion Laboratories PTY Limited	Australia
Aurora Pharmaceuticals Pty Ltd	Australia
Omega Pharma Australia Pty Ltd	Australia
Rubicon Healthcare Holdings Pty Ltd	Australia
Orion Laboratories (NZ) Ltd.	New Zealand
Perrigo Laboratories India LLP	India
Omega Pharma GmbH	Austria
Richard Bittner AG	Austria
Perrigo Österreich GmbH	Austria
Perrigo International Insurance Limited	Bermuda
Perrigo Danmark A/S	Denmark
Elan Europa Finance S.á r.l.	Luxembourg
HRA NewCo	Luxembourg
Omega Pharma Luxembourg SarL	Luxembourg
P-Direct NL B.V.	Netherlands

Monksland Holdings B.V.	Netherlands
Oce-Bio Nederland B.V.	Netherlands
Omega Pharma Nederland B.V.	Netherlands
Perrigo Netherlands B.V.	Netherlands
Perrigo Netherlands International Partnership C.V.	Netherlands
Perrigo Pharma Holding Nederland BV	Netherlands
Samenwerkende Apothekers Nederland B.V.	Netherlands
Perrigo Malta International Limited	Malta
HRA Pharma Switzerland SARL	Switzerland
Perrigo Schweiz AG fka Interdelta S.A.	Switzerland
JLR Pharma S.A.	Switzerland
Perrigo China Business Trust	China
HRA Pharma China	China
Perrigo Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	China
Zibo Xinhua - Perrigo Pharmaceutical Company Ltd.	China
Ranir Changshu Oral Care CO., Ltd.	China
Ranir Shenzhen	China
HRA Pharma APAC Ltd	Hong Kong
HRA Pharma Hong Kong Ltd	Hong Kong
Solent Dental Company Limited	Hong Kong
Perrigo Asia Holding Company Ltd.	Mauritius
Perrigo Ukraine LLC	Ukraine
Biover NV	Belgium
HRA Pharma Benelux SPRL	Belgium
Jaico R.D.P. NV	Belgium
Medgenix Benelux NV	Belgium
Oce Bio BV	Belgium
Omega Pharma Belgium NV	Belgium
Perrigo Capital NV	Belgium
Omega Pharma Innovation & Development NV	Belgium
Omega Pharma International NV	Belgium
Perrigo Europe Invest NV	Belgium
Perrigo Holding NV	Belgium
Omega Pharma Trading NV	Belgium
Totalcare International Corp	British Virgin Islands
Perrigo Bulgaria OOD	Bulgaria
Omega Alpharm Cyprus Ltd.	Cyprus
Omega Pharma AS	Czech Republic
Perrigo Suomi Oy	Finland
Cosmediet - Biotechnie SAS	France
HERA SAS	France
HRA Pharma Rare Diseases SAS	France
Laboratoire de la Mer SAS	France
Laboratoire HRA Pharma SAS	France
Laboratoires Perrigo France SAS	France
Perrigo France Deux	France
Perrigo France SAS	France
Naturwohl Pharma GmbH	Germany
HRA Pharma Deutschland GmbH	Germany
Abtei Omega Pharma GmbH	Germany

Perrigo Deutschland GmbH	Germany
Omega Pharma Manufacturing GmbH & Co. KG	Germany
Omega Pharma Manufacturing Verwaltungs GmbH	Germany
Omega Pharma Hellas SA Health and Beauty Products	Greece
Despharma Kft.	Hungary
Omega Pharma Hungary Kft.	Hungary
HRA Pharma Italia SRL	Italy
Perrigo Italia S.r.l	Italy
Perrigo IoM Holdings Limited	Isle of Man
Omega Pharma Baltics SIA	Latvia
Perrigo Norge AS	Norway
Perrigo Poland Sp.z.o.o	Poland
Perrigo Portugal LDA	Portugal
HRA Pharma Iberia SL sucursal em Portugal	Portugal
Perrigo România S.R.L.	Romania
Adriatic Distribution doo Beograd	Serbia
Omega Pharma s.r.o.	Slovakia
Adriatic BST Trgovina in Storitve D.o.o.	Slovenia
HRA Pharma Iberia SL	Spain
Perrigo España SA	Spain
Biover NV Sucursal En Espana	Spain
Aco Hud Nordic AB	Sweden
Perrigo Sverige AB	Sweden
Perrigo Kişisel Bakım Ürünleri Sanayi ve Ticaret Limited Şirketi	Turkey
Perrigo Canada Company Inc.	Canada
Adriatic BST D.o.o. Podruznica Zagreb	Croatia

Exhibit 22

Subsidiary Guarantors and Issuers of Guaranteed Securities and Affiliates Whose Securities Collateralize Securities of the Registrant

As of December 31, 2023, the obligors under (i) the 5.300% Notes due 2043 issued by the Company (the "Company Notes") consisted of the subsidiaries listed in the following table and (ii) the 3.900% Notes due 2024, the 4.375% Notes due 2026, the 4.650% Notes due 2030 and the 4.900% Notes due 2044 issued by Perrigo Finance Unlimited Company (collectively, the "Perrigo Finance Notes") consisted of the Company, as a guarantor, and its subsidiaries listed in the following table.

Name of Entity	Obligor Type (Company Notes)	Obligor Type (Perrigo Finance Notes)
Athena Neuroscience, LLC	Guarantor	Guarantor
Biover NV	Guarantor	Guarantor
Chefaro Ireland Designated Activity Company	Guarantor	Guarantor
Elan Pharmaceuticals, LLC	Guarantor	Guarantor
Galpharm Healthcare Limited	Guarantor	Guarantor
Galpharm International Limited	Guarantor	Guarantor
Gr8ness, LLC	Guarantor	Guarantor
Habsont Unlimited Company	Guarantor	Guarantor
Jaico R.D.P. NV	Guarantor	Guarantor
L. Perrigo Company	Guarantor	Guarantor
Medgenix Benelux NV	Guarantor	Guarantor
OCE-BIO BV	Guarantor	Guarantor
Omega Pharma Belgium NV	Guarantor	Guarantor
Omega Pharma Capital NV	Guarantor	Guarantor
Omega Pharma Innovation & Development NV	Guarantor	Guarantor
Omega Pharma Limited	Guarantor	Guarantor
Omega Teknika Designated Activity Company	Guarantor	Guarantor
PBM Canada Holdings, LLC	Guarantor	Guarantor
PBM Nutritionals, LLC	Guarantor	Guarantor
PBM Products, LLC	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Americas Holdings, Inc.	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Company	Issuer	Issuer
Perrigo Company Plc ("Parent")	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Corporation Designated Activity Company	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Diabetes Care, LLC	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Direct, Inc.	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Finance (US) LLC	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Finance Unlimited Company	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Florida, Inc.	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Holdings Unlimited Company	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo International Finance Designated Activity Company	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo International Holdings II, Inc.	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo International Holdings, LLC	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo International, Inc.	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Investments, LLC ("Initial Borrower")	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Ireland 1 Designated Activity Company	Guarantor	Guarantor

Perrigo Ireland 10 Unlimited Company	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Ireland 13 Designated Activity Company	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Ireland 2 Designated Activity Company	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Ireland 4 Unlimited Company	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Ireland 5 Unlimited Company	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Ireland 6 Unlimited Company	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Ireland 9 Unlimited Company	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Management Company	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Mexico Investment Holdings, LLC	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo New York, Inc.	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Pharma International Designated Activity Company	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Pharma Limited	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Research & Development Company	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Sales Corporation	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo Science Eight Unlimited Company	Guarantor	Guarantor
Perrigo UK Acquisition Limited	Guarantor	Guarantor
PMI Branded Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	Guarantor	Guarantor
Ranir (Holdings) Limited	Guarantor	Guarantor
Ranir Global Holdings, LLC	Guarantor	Guarantor
Ranir, LLC	Guarantor	Guarantor
Wrafton Laboratories Limited	Guarantor	Guarantor

Exhibit 23

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements:

1. Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-192946) pertaining to the Perrigo Company 2013 Long-Term Incentive Plan, the Perrigo Company 2008 Long-Term Incentive Plan, the Perrigo Company 2003 Long-Term Incentive Plan and the Perrigo Company Profit-Sharing and Investment Plan,

2. Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-270089 and 333-261074) pertaining to the Perrigo Company plc 2019 Long-Term Incentive Plan and the Perrigo Company Profit-Sharing and Investment Plan, and

3. Registration Statement (Form S-3 No. 333-239115) of Perrigo Company plc, pertaining to the debt securities, guarantees of debt securities, ordinary shares and preferred shares of Perrigo Company plc and Perrigo Finance Unlimited Company, as applicable;

of our reports dated February 27, 2024, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Perrigo Company plc and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Perrigo Company plc included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) of Perrigo Company plc for the year ended December 31, 2023.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Grand Rapids, Michigan
February 27, 2024

Exhibit 31

CERTIFICATION

I, Patrick Lockwood-Taylor, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Perrigo Company plc;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
    a. designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
    b. designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
    c. evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
    d. disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors:
    a. all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting, which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
    b. any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 27, 2024

/s/ Patrick Lockwood-Taylor
Patrick Lockwood-Taylor
Chief Executive Officer and President

Exhibit 31

CERTIFICATION

I, Eduardo Bezerra, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Perrigo Company plc;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
    a. designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
    b. designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
    c. evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
    d. disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors:
    a. all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting, which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
    b. any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 27, 2024

/s/ Eduardo Bezerra
Eduardo Bezerra
Chief Financial Officer

Exhibit 32

The following statement is being made to the Securities and Exchange Commission solely for the purposes of Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350), which carries with it certain criminal penalties in the event of a knowing or willful misrepresentation.

Securities and Exchange Commission
100 F Street NE
Washington, D.C. 20549

Re: Perrigo Company plc

Ladies and Gentlemen:

In accordance with the requirements of Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350), each of the undersigned hereby certifies that:

(i) this Annual Report on Form 10-K (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m or 78o(d)); and

(ii) the information contained in this Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Perrigo Company plc.

Date: February 27, 2024

/s/ Patrick Lockwood-Taylor
Patrick Lockwood-Taylor
Chief Executive Officer and President

Date: February 27, 2024

/s/ Eduardo Bezerra
Eduardo Bezerra
Chief Financial Officer

PERRIGO COMPANY PLC
COMPENSATION RECOVERY POLICY

SECTION 1. POLICY

The Board of Directors (the "Board") of Perrigo Company plc (the "Company") has adopted this Compensation Recovery Policy (this "Policy") pursuant to Rule 10D-1 of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), the Securities and Exchange Commission regulations promulgated thereunder, and applicable New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") listing standards. Subject to and in accordance with the terms of this Policy, upon a Recoupment Event, each Covered Executive shall be obligated to return to the Company, reasonably promptly, the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation that was received by such Covered Executive during the Lookback Period.

SECTION 2. DEFINITIONS

"Accounting Restatement" means an accounting restatement due to the material noncompliance of the Company with any financial reporting requirement under the securities laws, including any required accounting restatement to correct an error in previously issued financial statements that is material to the previously issued financial statements (commonly referred to as a "Big R" restatement), or that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period (commonly referred to as a "little r" restatement).

"Covered Executive" means each of the Company's current and former executive officers who is or was designated as an officer of the Company in accordance with Rule 16a-1(f) of the Exchange Act.

"Erroneously Awarded Compensation" means, with respect to each Covered Executive in connection with an Accounting Restatement, the excess of the amount of Incentive-Based Compensation received by the Covered Executive during the Lookback Period over the amount of Incentive-Based Compensation that otherwise would have been received had it been determined based on the restated amounts, computed without regard to any taxes paid. For Incentive-Based Compensation based on stock price or total shareholder return, where the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation is not subject to mathematical recalculation directly from the information in an Accounting Restatement: (a) the amount must be based on a reasonable estimate of the effect of the Accounting Restatement on the stock price or total shareholder return upon which the Incentive-Based Compensation was received; and (b) the Company must maintain documentation of the determination of that reasonable estimate and provide such documentation to NYSE.

"Financial Reporting Measures" are any measures that are determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing the Company's financial statements, and any measures derived wholly or in part from such measures. Stock price and total shareholder return are also Financial Reporting Measures. A Financial Reporting Measure need not be presented within the financial statements or included in a filing with the SEC.

"Incentive-Based Compensation" is any compensation that is granted, earned, or vested based wholly or in part upon the attainment of a Financial Reporting Measure.

"Lookback Period" means the three completed fiscal years immediately preceding the Required Restatement Date and any transition period (that results from a change in the Company's fiscal year) of less than nine months within or immediately following those three completed fiscal years.

A "Recoupment Event" occurs when the Company is required to prepare an Accounting Restatement.

"Required Restatement Date" means the earlier to occur of: (a) the date the Company's Board, a committee of the Board, or the officer(s) of the Company authorized to take such action if Board action is not required, concludes, or reasonably should have concluded, that the Company is required to prepare an Accounting Restatement, or (b) the date a court, regulator, or other legally authorized body directs the Company to prepare an Accounting Restatement.

"Section 409A" means Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code and the regulations and guidance promulgated thereunder.

SECTION 3. ADMINISTRATION

This Policy will be administered by the Talent & Compensation Committee of the Board (the "Committee"). Any determinations made by the Committee, will be final and binding on all affected individuals.

SECTION 4. AMOUNT SUBJECT TO RECOVERY

Incentive-Based Compensation that is subject to potential recovery under this Policy includes such compensation that is received by a Covered Executive (i) on or after the original effective date of this Policy (even if such Incentive-Based Compensation was approved, awarded or granted prior to the effective date), (ii) after the individual became a Covered Executive (iii) if that person served as a Covered Executive during the performance period for such Incentive-Based Compensation, and (iv) while the Company has a class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or national securities association.

The amount of Incentive-Based Compensation subject to recovery from a Covered Executive upon a Recoupment Event is the Erroneously Awarded Compensation, which amount shall be determined by the Committee.

For purposes of this Policy, Incentive-Based Compensation is deemed "received" in the Company's fiscal period during which the Financial Reporting Measure specified in the Incentive-Based Compensation award is attained, even if the payment or grant of the Incentive-Based Compensation occurs after the end of that period.

SECTION 5. RECOVERY OF ERRONEOUSLY AWARDED COMPENSATION

Promptly following a Recoupment Event, the Committee will determine the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation for each Covered Executive, and the Company will provide each such Covered Executive with a written notice of such amount and a demand for repayment or return. Upon receipt of such notice, each affected Covered Executive shall promptly repay or return such Erroneously Awarded Compensation to the Company.

If such repayment or return is not made within a reasonable time, the Company shall recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation in a reasonable and prompt manner using any lawful method, which may include, without limitation:

- requiring reimbursement of cash previously paid, as well as any Erroneously Awarded Compensation that is deferred and not yet payable, including any interest or earnings accrued;
- seeking recovery of any shares of Company stock that are Erroneously Awarded Compensation;
- seeking recovery of any gain realized on the vesting, exercise, settlement, sale, transfer, or other disposition of any equity-based awards;
- offsetting such amount from any compensation the Company otherwise owes to the Covered Executive;
- cancelling outstanding vested or unvested equity awards;

- causing the forfeiture of any unpaid, vested or unvested, compensation; and
- taking any other remedial and recovery action permitted by law;

provided that recovery of any Erroneously Awarded Compensation must be made in compliance with Section 409A. The applicable Covered Executive shall also be required to reimburse the Company for any and all expenses (including legal fees) reasonably incurred by the Company in recovering such Erroneously Awarded Compensation in accordance with the immediately preceding sentence.

SECTION 6. LIMITED EXCEPTIONS

Erroneously Awarded Compensation will be recovered in accordance with this Policy unless the Committee determines that recovery would be impracticable and one of the following conditions is met:

- the direct expense paid to a third party to assist in enforcing this Policy would exceed the amount to be recovered, provided the Company has first made a reasonable effort to recover the Erroneously Awarded Compensation; or
- the recovery would likely cause a U.S. tax-qualified retirement plan to fail to meet the requirements of Internal Revenue Code Sections 401(a)(13) and 411(a) and the regulations thereunder.

Reliance on any of the above exemptions will further comply with applicable listing standards, including without limitation, documenting the reason for the impracticability and providing required documentation to NYSE.

SECTION 7. NO INSURANCE OR INDEMNIFICATION

The Company and its subsidiaries will not, and each Covered Executive shall be required to acknowledge that the Company will not, indemnify any Covered Executive against the loss of any Erroneously Awarded Compensation (or related expenses incurred by the Covered Executive) pursuant to a recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation under this Policy, nor will it pay or reimburse a Covered Executive for any insurance premiums on any insurance policy obtained by the Covered Executive to protect against the forfeiture or recovery of any compensation pursuant to this Policy.

SECTION 8. INTERPRETATION

The Committee is authorized to interpret and construe this Policy and to make all determinations necessary, appropriate, or advisable for the administration of this Policy. This Policy shall be applied and interpreted in a manner that is consistent with the requirements of Rule 10D-1 and any applicable regulations, rules or standards adopted by SEC or the rules of any national securities exchange or national securities association on which the Company's securities are listed. In the event that this Policy does not meet the requirements of Rule 10D-1, the SEC regulations promulgated thereunder, or the rules of any national securities exchange or national securities association on which the Company's securities are listed, this Policy shall be deemed to be amended to meet such requirements.

SECTION 9. REPORTING

The Company will file all disclosures with respect to this Policy in accordance with the requirements of the federal securities laws, including the disclosure required by the applicable SEC rules and forms.

SECTION 10. AMENDMENT; TERMINATION

The Board may amend this Policy in its discretion and shall amend this Policy as it deems necessary to comply with the regulations adopted by the SEC under Rule 10D-1 and the rules of any national securities exchange or national securities association on which the Company's securities

are listed. The Board may terminate this Policy at any time. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no amendment or termination of this Policy shall be effective if that amendment or termination would cause the Company to violate any federal securities laws, SEC rules or the rules of any national securities exchange or national securities association on which the Company's securities are listed.

SECTION 11. OTHER RECOUPMENT RIGHTS

The Board intends that this Policy will be applied to the fullest extent of the law. Any Incentive-Based Compensation provided for in an employment agreement, employment contract. or management agreement or any other compensatory plan or agreement shall, as a condition to the grant of any benefit thereunder, be subject to the terms of this Policy. Any right of recoupment under this Policy is in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedies or rights of recoupment that may be available to the Company pursuant to the terms of any similar policy in any employment agreement or other compensation plan or agreement and any other legal remedies available to the Company. This Policy is in addition to any other clawback or compensation recovery, recoupment or forfeiture policy in effect or that may be adopted by the Company from time to time, or any laws, rules or listing standards applicable to the Company, including without limitation, the Company's right to recoup any bonus or other compensation subject to Section 304 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2022. To the extent that application of this Policy would provide for recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation that the Company recovers pursuant to another policy or provision, the amount that is recovered will be credited to the required recovery under this Policy.

SECTION 12. SUCCESSORS

This Policy shall be binding and enforceable against all Covered Executives and their beneficiaries, heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representatives.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO

PERRIGO COMPANY PLC

COMPENSATION RECOVERY POLICY

By signing below, the undersigned acknowledges and confirms that the undersigned has received and reviewed a copy of the Perrigo Company plc (the "Company") Compensation Recovery Policy (as it may be amended and in effect from time to time, the "Policy"). By signing this Acknowledgement, the undersigned acknowledges and agrees that the undersigned is and will continue to be subject to the Policy and that the Policy will apply both during and after the undersigned's employment with, and provision of services to, the Company.

In the event of any inconsistency between the Policy and the terms of any employment or other agreement to which the undersigned is a party, or the terms of any compensation plan, program or agreement under which any compensation has been granted, awarded, earned or paid, the terms of the Policy shall govern.

Further, by signing below, the undersigned acknowledges that the Company will not indemnify the undersigned against the loss of an Erroneously Awarded Compensation (as defined in the Policy) and agrees to abide by the terms of the Policy, including, without limitation, by forfeiting, returning and/or reimbursing any Erroneously Awarded Compensation (as defined in the Policy) to the Company to the extent required by, and in a manner consistent with, the Policy.

_____

Signature

_____

Printed Name

_____

Date

From: "Edström Mats" <Mats.Edstrom@bolagsverket.se>
Date: 5 Jun 2024 11:16:20 +0200
To: "PD-DFARAB" <PDDFARAB@bolagsverket.se>
Attachments: E.tif